

FY2009

PICATINNY ARSENAL

Army Defense Environmental Restoration Program

Installation Action Plan

Printed 21 September 2009

Table of Contents

Statement Of Purpose.....	1
Acronyms.....	2
Site Alias List.....	6
Installation Information.....	8
Land Use Control (LUC) Summary.....	10
Cleanup Program Summary.....	16
Installation Restoration Program.....	17
IRP Summary.....	18
IRP Contamination Assessment.....	20
IRP Previous Studies.....	23

Table of Contents

Installation Restoration Program Site Descriptions.....	41
PBC Picatinny PBC.....	42
PICA-001 INACTIVE TETRYL WASTE PITS (SITES 17/18).....	43
PICA-002 LOWER BURNING GROUND (SITE 34).....	45
PICA-006 GUNCOTTON LINE (SITE 16).....	47
PICA-008 INACT. ROCKET FUEL TEST Areas.....	48
PICA-011 BLDG 60 SATELITE WSTE ACCOM AREA(SITE122.....	50
PICA-013 OPTS PROTO PROC FAC SITE BLDG 91(SITE78).....	51
PICA-015 LAKE DENMARK (SITE 54).....	52
PICA-020 PYROTECHNIC DEMO AREA (SITE 19).....	53
PICA-022 POWER PLNT/HAZ WST TNKS/PROPELL PRD.....	54
PICA-050 FORMER REACT MTRS/RCKT FUEL TST A 1500.....	56
PICA-057 PICATINNY LAKE (SITE 53).....	57
PICA-058 600 HILL GROUNDWATER PLUME.....	58
PICA-065 POST FARM LANDFILL (SITE 23).....	60
PICA-066 SANITARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 20)SITE 24.....	62
PICA-067 SANITARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 26)SITE 25.....	63
PICA-071 DRUM STRG AREA(B31 YARD) SITE 29.....	65
PICA-072 FORMER GAS STATION/ DRMO(SITE 31).....	66
PICA-075 EQPMT & WASTE STORAGE IN 3000-AREA.....	68
PICA-076 FORM METL PLATG WSTWTR FAC/LAGOONS B-24	69
PICA-077 Area E Groundwater (Site 38).....	71
PICA-079 ORDNANCE/EXPLOSIVE BLDGS 800 AREA.....	73
PICA-085 BLDS IN 500-AREA.....	75
PICA-091 BLDGS IN 200-AREA.....	76
PICA-093 WASTE BURIAL AREA NEAR SITES 19&34(180).....	78
PICA-096 BLDG 22,PRECISION MACHINE SHOP(SITE 117).....	79
PICA-097 BLD 41,PESTICIDE STR & FORM OIL/W SEP.....	80
PICA-102 FORMER WASTE DUMP/CHEMICAL LAB.....	81
PICA-108 BLDGS in 400/300 AREA.....	82
PICA-111 FORMER BLDG 435,PROPELLANT SOLV MIXING	84
PICA-122 PROPELLANT TESTING (BLDG 197) SITE 126.....	86
PICA-134 R&D LAB/Chem Storage 3000-Area.....	87
PICA-135 BLDGS IN THE 900-AREA.....	88
PICA-136 HIGH PRESSURE BOILER (BLDG 3013) SITE 79.....	89
PICA-143 ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 717,722,732)SITE 108.....	90
PICA-155 TECUP BUILDINGS SITE 178.....	91
PICA-162 SHELL BURIAL AREAS NEAR SITE 5.....	92
PICA-163 Propellnt/Rcket Prod 1300/1400 Area.....	93
PICA-171 ORDNANCE BLDG/EXPLOSIVES PROD.....	95
PICA-175 ORDNANCE BLDGS in 600-AREA.....	96
PICA-184 BUILDINGS(1600,1601,1609,1610) SITE 94.....	98

Table of Contents

PICA-192 APPLE TREES RECREATIONAL AREA	99
PICA-193 GREEN POND AND BEAR SWAMP BROOK SITE 190.....	100
PICA-195 BLDGS IN 1400/1300/3100/1000 AREAS.....	102
PICA-199 FORMER PISTOL RANGE DUMP&NAVY MANURE PIT.....	103
PICA-200 AREA (L) OTHER BUILDINGS.....	104
PICA-204 MID-VALLEY GROUNDWATER.....	106
PICA-205 AREA B GROUNDWATER	107
PICA-206 AREA C GROUNDWATER.....	108
PICA-209 BUILDING 167, LOCOMOTIVE AREA, BLDG. 430.....	109
Installation Restoration Program Response Complete (No Further Action) Sites Summary.....	111
IRP Schedule.....	118
Installation Restoration Program Milestones.....	118
IRP Schedule Chart.....	125
Military Munitions Response Program.....	133
MMRP Summary.....	134
MMRP Contamination Assessment.....	135
MMRP Previous Studies.....	136
Military Munitions Response Program Site Descriptions.....	137
PICA-001-R-01 FormerMunitions&PropellantTest Area.....	138
PICA-003-R-01 1926 Explosion Radius.....	139
PICA-004-R-01 1926 EXPLOSION SITE-TD.....	140
PICA-005-R-01 Green Pond.....	141
PICA-006-R-01 Former Operational Areas.....	142
PICA-008-R-01 Lakes.....	144
PICA-010-R-01 Shell Burial Grounds.....	146
PICA-012-R-01 Lake Denmark - Off-Post.....	147
PICA-013-R-01 Inactive Munitions Waste Pit.....	148
PICA-014-R-01 Inactive Munitions Waste Pit - TD.....	149
Military Munitions Response Program Response Complete (No Further Action) Sites Summary.....	150
MMRP Schedule.....	151
Military Munitions Response Program Milestones.....	151
MMRP Schedule Chart.....	152
Community Involvement.....	154

Statement of Purpose

The purpose of the Installation Action Plan (IAP) is to outline the total multiyear cleanup program for an installation. The plan identifies environmental cleanup requirements at each site or area of concern (AOC), and proposes a comprehensive, installation-wide approach, along with the costs and schedules associated with conducting investigations and taking the necessary remedial actions (RA).

In an effort to coordinate planning information between the restoration manager, the US Army Environmental Command (USAEC), Picatinny Arsenal (PTA), the executing agencies, regulatory agencies, and the public, an IAP was completed. The IAP is used to track requirements, schedules and budgets for all major Army installation cleanup programs.

All site-specific funding and schedule information has been prepared according to projected overall Army funding levels and is, therefore, subject to change.

Acronyms

AEDB-R	Army Environmental Database-Restoration
ANL	Argonne National Laboratory
AOC	Area of Concern
AP	Armor Piercing
ARAR	Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirement
ARDEC	Armament Research, Development and Engineering Center
AST	Aboveground Storage Tank
BERA	Baseline Ecological Risk Assessment
bgs	below ground surface
BNA	Base Neutral Acid
BRAC	Base Realignment and Closure
BSB	Bear Swamp Brook
BTEX	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, Xylenes
CA	Contamination Assessment
CDC	Childcare Development Center
CEI	Compliance Evaluation Inspection
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980
COC	Chemical of Concern
COPC	Contaminants of Potential Concern
COPEC	Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern
CSM	Conceptual Site Model
CTC	Cost-to-Complete
cy	cubic yards
DBA	Drum Burial Area
DDD	Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane
DDE	Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethene
DDT	Dichloro-Diphenyl-Trichloroethane
DEH	Directorate of Engineering and Housing
DMM	Discarded Military Munitions
DNT	Dinitrotoluene
DoD	Department of Defense
DRMO	Defense Reutilization and Marketing Office
DSERTS	Defense Site Environmental Restoration Tracking System
DSMOA	Defense and State Memorandum of Agreement
DU	Depleted Uranium
EE/CA	Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis
EEQ	Environmental Effects Quotient
EOD	Explosive Ordnance Disposal
ER,A	Environmental Restoration, Army
ERA	Ecological Risk Assessment
ERF	Electromagnetic Research Facility
FS	Feasibility Study
ft	feet
FY	Fiscal Year
GCL	Guncotton Line

GIS	Geographic Information System
GPB	Green Pond Brook
GW	Groundwater
HE	High Explosives
HHRA	Human Health Risk Assessment
HI	Hazard Index
HQs	Hazard Quotients
HRC	Hydrogen Releasing Compound
HRR	Historical Records Review
IAP	Installation Action Plan
IC	Institutional Controls
ICM	Improved Conventional Munitions
IMCOM	Installation Management Command
IR	Installation Restoration
IRA	Interim Removal Action
IRP	Installation Restoration Program
K	thousand
kg	kilogram
LF	Landfill
LOC	Level of Concern
LTM	Long-Term Management
LUC	Land Use Control
LUCIP	Land Use Control Implementation Plan
MC	Munitions Constituents
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level
MEC	Munitions and Explosives of Concern
mg	milligram
mm	millimeter
MMRP	Military Munitions Response Program
MNA	Monitored Natural Attenuation
MR	Munitions Response
MRS	Munitions Response Site
MRSPP	Munitions Response Site Prioritization Protocol
MTBE	methyl tertbutyl ether
N/A	Not Applicable
NARTS	Naval Air Rockets Test Station
NC	Nitrocellulose
NCP	National Oil and Hazardous Substance Pollution Contingency Plan
NFA	No Further Action
NG	Nitroglycerine
NJ	New Jersey
NJDEP	New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection
NJPDES	New Jersey Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NPL	National Priorities List
P&T	Pump and Treat

Acronyms

PA	Preliminary Assessment
PAH	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon
PBC	Performance-Based Contract
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyl
PCE	Tetrachloroethylene
PHS&T	Packaging, Handling, Storage, and Transportation Center
PICA	AEDB-R abbreviation for Picatinny Arsenal site
POL	Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants
PP	Proposed Plan
ppb	parts per billion
ppm	parts per million
PTA	Picatinny Arsenal
R&D	Research and Development
RA	Remedial Action
RA(C)	Remedial Action (Construction)
RA(O)	Remedial Action (Operation)
RAB	Restoration Advisory Board
RACER	Remedial Action Cost Engineering and Requirements
RC	Response Complete
RCI	Residential Community Initiative
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RD	Remedial Design
RDX	Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine
RFA	RCRA Facility Assessment
RI	Remedial Investigation
RIP	Remedy-in-Place
RMD	Reaction Motors Division
ROD	Record of Decision
RRSE	Relative Risk Site Evaluation
RSA	Rodent Sperm Analysis
RTI	Radiation Technologies, Inc.
SC/RA	Site Characterization and Removal Assessment
SDZ	Surface Danger Zone
SI	Site Inspection
SLERA	Screening Level Ecological Risk Assessment
SVE	Soil Vapor Extraction
SVOC	Semi-Volatile Organic Compound
SWMU	Solid Waste Management Unit
TAL	Target Analyte List
TAPP	Technical Assistance for Public Participation
TCE	Trichloroethylene
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure
TCRA	Time-Critical Removal Action
TECUP	Toxic and Energetics Cleanup Program
TERC	Total Environmental Restoration Contract

Acronyms

Tetryl	2,4,6-trinitrophenylmethylnitramine
TNT	Trinitrotoluene
TPH	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
TRC	Technical Review Committee
USACHPPM	US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine
USAEC	United States Army Environmental Command
USAEHA	United States Army Environmental Hygiene Agency
USATHAMA	United States Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
USGS	United States Geological Survey
UST	Underground Storage Tank
UXO	Unexploded Ordnance
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound
WWI	World War I
WWII	World War II
µg/L	microgram per liter

AEDB-R Site ID to Alias List

AEDB-R #	Alias
PBC Picatinny	PBC
PICA-001	17/18
PICA-001-R-01	
PICA-002	34
PICA-003-R-01	
PICA-004-R-01	
PICA-005-R-01	
PICA-006	16
PICA-006-R-01	
PICA-008	2, Group 3
PICA-008-R-01	
PICA-010-R-01	
PICA-011	122
PICA-012-R-01	
PICA-013	78
PICA-013-R-01	
PICA-014-R-01	
PICA-015	54
PICA-020	19
PICA-022	50
PICA-050	3, Group 3
PICA-057	PICA-057
PICA-058	MunitiPit
PICA-065	PICA-065
PICA-066	PICA-066
PICA-067	PICA-067
PICA-071	PICA-071
PICA-072	PICA-072
PICA-075	PICA-075
PICA-076	PICA-076
PICA-077	PICA-077
PICA-079	PICA-079
PICA-085	PICA-085
PICA-091	PICA-091
PICA-093	PICA-093
PICA-096	PICA-096
PICA-097	PICA-097
PICA-102	PICA-102
PICA-108	PICA-108
PICA-111	PICA-111
PICA-122	PICA-122
PICA-134	PICA-134
PICA-135	PICA-135

Site Alias List

PICA-136	PICA-136
PICA-143	PICA-143
PICA-155	PICA-155
PICA-162	PICA-162
PICA-163	PICA-163
PICA-171	PICA-171
PICA-175	PICA-175
PICA-184	PICA-184
PICA-192	PICA-192
PICA-193	PICA-193
PICA-195	PICA-195
PICA-199	PICA-199
PICA-200	PICA-200
PICA-204	PICA-204
PICA-205	PICA-205
PICA-206	PICA-206
PICA-209	PICA-209

Installation Information

Installation Locale

Installation Size (Acreage): 6491

City: Dover

County: Morris

State: New Jersey (NJ)

Other Locale Information

Picatinny Arsenal (PTA) is a 6,491 acre government-operated munitions research and development facility located in Morris County, New Jersey (NJ), approximately 40 miles west of New York City and four miles northeast of Dover, NJ. The arsenal sits in the Highlands of NJ; however, the arsenal is exempt from the Highlands regulation.

Installation Mission

Picatinny Arsenal was established in 1880 by the US War Department as a storage and powder depot. Later it was expanded to assemble powder charges for cannons and to fill projectiles with maximitite (a propellant). During World War I (WWI), Picatinny Arsenal produced all sizes of projectiles. In the years following WWI, Picatinny Arsenal began projectile melt-loading operations and began to manufacture pyrotechnic signals and flares on a production basis. During World War II (WWII), Picatinny Arsenal produced artillery ammunition, bombs, high explosives, pyrotechnics, and other ordnance. After WWII, Picatinny Arsenal's primary role became the research and engineering of new ordnance; however, during the Korean and Vietnam conflicts, Picatinny Arsenal resumed the production and development of explosives, ammunition and mine systems.

In recent years, Picatinny Arsenal's mission has shifted to conducting and managing research development, life-cycle engineering, and support of other military weapons and weapon systems. The facility has responsibility for the research and development of armament items. Picatinny Arsenal has also entered into an enhanced usage leasing program for certain acreage at the southern part of the arsenal as well as the leasing of buildings to third parties in the 350 area of Picatinny. Congress has agreed with the Department of Defense (DoD) through the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) process that Picatinny not be closed, but remain open and take in more missions. Seven other DoD sites are now being realigned at Picatinny including parts of Adelphi Laboratory Center and laboratories associated with the Naval Surface Warfare Center Division Crane.

Lead Organization

IMCOM - Northeast

Lead Executing Agencies for Installation

United States Army Environmental Command (USAEC) for the Performance Based Contract (PBC)

Picatinny Arsenal for the Military Munitions Response Program (MMRP) sites

Picatinny with Corps on other non-PBC sites

Regulator Participation

Federal

US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Region II, Federal Facilities Section

State

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), Bureau of Federal Case Management

National Priorities List (NPL) Status

A score of 43 was recorded on 199002.

Date for RA(C) Completion:

201609

Date for NPL Deletion

IR: N/A

MR: N/A

Installation Information

Installation Restoration Advisory Board (RAB)/Technical Review Committee (TRC)/Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) Status

RAB established 199512

Installation Program Summaries

IRP

Primary Contaminants of Concern: Dioxins/Dibenzofurans, Explosives, Metals, Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Perchlorate, Pesticides, Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL), Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Radionuclides, Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Affected Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

MMRP

Primary Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)

Affected Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Land Use Control (LUC) Summary

LUC Title: Area C Groundwater LUCs

Site(s): PICA-206

ROD/DD Title: Area C Groundwater Record of Decision

Location of LUC

Southern boundary of Picatinny including all sites except Post Farm in Area C.

Land Use Restriction: Media specific restriction - restrict drinking water well installation, Restrict land use - Mitigation area(s) protection

Types of Engineering Controls: Markers, Signs

Types of Institutional Controls: Dig Permits, Notations in Master Plan

Date in Place: 200909

Modification Date: N/A

Date Terminated: N/A

Inspecting Organization: EPA

Record of LUC: Master Plan or Equivalent

Documentation Date: N/A

LUC Enforcement: Annual Inspections, 5 Year Reviews, Markers

Contaminants: INORGANICS, VOC

Additional Information

N/A

LUC Title: LUC at PICA-065

Site(s): PICA-065

ROD/DD Title: Post Farm Landfill

Location of LUC

Post Farm

Land Use Restriction: Landfill restriction - Prohibit activities that would impact the LF cap (or cover system) and drainage system, Landfill restriction - Prohibit excavation on LF cap or cover system, Landfill restriction - Restrict access to the site, Media specific restriction - Prohibit, or otherwise manage excavation below a specified depth, Media specific restriction - prohibit use of groundwater for consumption or domestic purposes, Media specific restriction - restrict drinking water well installation, Media specific restriction - restrict withdrawal or use of groundwater for agricultural/irrigation purposes, Media specific restriction - restrict withdrawal or use of groundwater w/out treatment, Restrict land use - No daycare/hospital/school use, Restrict land use - No residential use

Types of Engineering Controls: Fences, Signs

Types of Institutional Controls: Dig Permits, Education programs, Notations in Master Plan, Notices (in the grantor/grantee index, newspapers, etc.), Restrictions on land use

Date in Place: 200709

Modification Date: N/A

Date Terminated: N/A

Inspecting Organization: Installation

Record of LUC: Master Plan or Equivalent

Documentation Date: 200706

LUC Enforcement: Annual Inspections, 5 Year Reviews, Markers, Other

Contaminants: METALS, PAH, PCBs, VOC

Additional Information

Land Use Control (LUC) Summary

N/A

LUC Title: LUC at PICA-067

Site(s): PICA-067

ROD/DD Title: ROD for Sanitary Landfill & Dredge Pile

Location of LUC

Sanitary Landfill and Dredge Pile

Land Use Restriction: Media specific restriction - Prohibit, or otherwise manage excavation, Media specific restriction - Prohibit, or otherwise manage excavation below a specified depth, Restrict land use - No daycare/hospital/school use, Restrict land use - No residential use

Types of Engineering Controls: Signs

Types of Institutional Controls: Dig Permits, Education programs, Notations in Master Plan, Notices (in the grantor/grantee index, newspapers, etc.), Restrictions on land use

Date in Place: 200809

Modification Date: N/A

Date Terminated: N/A

Inspecting Organization: Installation

Record of LUC: Master Plan or Equivalent

Documentation Date: 200809

LUC Enforcement: Annual Inspections, 5 Year Reviews, Other

Contaminants: METALS, PAH, PCBs

Additional Information

N/A

Land Use Control (LUC) Summary

LUC Title: LUC at PICA-077

Site(s): PICA-077

ROD/DD Title: ROD for Area E Groundwater

Location of LUC

Area E

Land Use Restriction: Media specific restriction - Prohibit groundwater extraction that interferes with Remedial Action system, Media specific restriction - prohibit use of groundwater for consumption or domestic purposes, Media specific restriction - restrict drinking water well installation, Media specific restriction - restrict withdrawal or use of groundwater for agricultural/irrigation purposes, Media specific restriction - restrict withdrawal or use of groundwater w/out treatment

Types of Engineering Controls: None

Types of Institutional Controls: Education programs, Notations in Master Plan, Notices (in the grantor/grantee index, newspapers, etc.), Restrictions on land use

Date in Place: 200709

Modification Date: N/A

Date Terminated: N/A

Inspecting Organization: Installation

Record of LUC: Master Plan or Equivalent

Documentation Date: 200709

LUC Enforcement: Annual Inspections, 5 Year Reviews, Other

Contaminants: VOC

Additional Information

N/A

LUC Title: LUC at PICA-193

Site(s): PICA-193

ROD/DD Title: ROD for Green Pond/Bear Swamp Brooks

Location of LUC

Green Pond & Bear Swamp Brooks

Land Use Restriction: Media specific restriction - Prohibit fishing except for recreational purposes (catch and release), Restrict land use - No daycare/hospital/school use, Restrict land use - No residential use

Types of Engineering Controls: Signs

Types of Institutional Controls: Dig Permits, Education programs, Notations in Master Plan, Restrictions on land use

Date in Place: 200709

Modification Date: N/A

Date Terminated: N/A

Inspecting Organization: Installation

Record of LUC: Master Plan or Equivalent

Documentation Date: 200709

LUC Enforcement: Annual Inspections, 5 Year Reviews, Other

Contaminants: METALS, PAH, PCBs, PESTICIDES

Additional Information

N/A

Land Use Control (LUC) Summary

LUC Title: LUC for Area B Groundwater

Site(s): PICA-205

ROD/DD Title: ROD for Area B Groundwater

Location of LUC

Southern Part of Picatinny at Site 20/24

Land Use Restriction: Landfill restriction - Prohibit activities that would impact the LF cap (or cover system) and drainage system, Landfill restriction - Prohibit excavation on LF cap or cover system, Media specific restriction - prohibit use of groundwater for consumption or domestic purposes, Media specific restriction - restrict drinking water well installation, Media specific restriction - restrict withdrawal or use of groundwater w/out treatment, Restrict land use - Mitigation area(s) protection, Restrict land use - No residential use

Types of Engineering Controls: Guards, Markers, Signs

Types of Institutional Controls: Construction Permit, Dig Permits, Notations in Master Plan, Restrictions on land use

Date in Place: 200905

Modification Date: N/A

Date Terminated: N/A

Inspecting Organization: EPA

Record of LUC: Master Plan or Equivalent

Documentation Date: N/A

LUC Enforcement: Annual Inspections, 5 Year Reviews, Markers

Contaminants: VOC

Additional Information

N/A

LUC Title: LUC for PICA 72/Site 31

Site(s): PICA-072

ROD/DD Title: ROD for Site 31/101 (PICA 072) Soil

Location of LUC

Area is defined in the remedial design and contains two sites (RI Site 31 and 101)

Land Use Restriction: Landfill restriction - Prohibit excavation on LF cap or cover system, Landfill restriction - Prohibit installation of utility system lines through the site, Media specific restriction - Prohibit, or otherwise manage excavation, Restrict land use - Mitigation area(s) protection, Restrict land use - No daycare/hospital/school use, Restrict land use - No residential use

Types of Engineering Controls: Fences, Markers, Signs

Types of Institutional Controls: Construction Permit, Dig Permits, Education programs, Notations in Master Plan, Restrictions on land use

Date in Place: 200906

Modification Date: N/A

Date Terminated: N/A

Inspecting Organization: EPA

Record of LUC: Master Plan or Equivalent

Documentation Date: N/A

LUC Enforcement: Annual Inspections, 5 Year Reviews, Markers

Contaminants: INORGANICS, PCBs, Unexploded Ordnance(UXO)

Additional Information

N/A

Land Use Control (LUC) Summary

LUC Title: LUC for PICA-066, 20/24

Site(s): PICA-066

ROD/DD Title: ROD for PICA 066- Site 20/24

Location of LUC

Site 20/24, Area B

Land Use Restriction: Landfill restriction - Prohibit activities that would impact the LF cap (or cover system) and drainage system, Landfill restriction - Prohibit excavation on LF cap or cover system, Landfill restriction - Restrict access to the site, Media specific restriction - Prohibit, or otherwise manage excavation below a specified depth, Restrict land use - No daycare/hospital/school use, Restrict land use - No residential use

Types of Engineering Controls: Signs

Types of Institutional Controls: Dig Permits, Education programs, Notations in Master Plan, Notices (in the grantor/grantee index, newspapers, etc.), Restrictions on land use

Date in Place: 200309

Modification Date: N/A

Date Terminated: N/A

Inspecting Organization: Installation

Record of LUC: Master Plan or Equivalent

Documentation Date: 200309

LUC Enforcement: Annual Inspections, 5 Year Reviews

Contaminants: METALS, PCBs, PESTICIDES

Additional Information

N/A

LUC Title: LUC for PICA-076

Site(s): PICA-076

ROD/DD Title: ROD for PICA 076- Area D Groundwater

Location of LUC

Area D, Downtown Picatinny Groundwater

Land Use Restriction: Media specific restriction - prohibit use of groundwater for consumption or domestic purposes, Media specific restriction - restrict drinking water well installation, Media specific restriction - restrict withdrawal or use of groundwater for agricultural/irrigation purposes, Media specific restriction - restrict withdrawal or use of groundwater w/out treatment

Types of Engineering Controls: None

Types of Institutional Controls: Dig Permits, Notations in Master Plan, Restrictions on Groundwater Withdrawal, Restrictions on land use

Date in Place: 200708

Modification Date: N/A

Date Terminated: N/A

Inspecting Organization: Installation

Record of LUC: Master Plan or Equivalent

Documentation Date: 200708

LUC Enforcement: Annual Inspections, 5 Year Reviews

Contaminants: VOC

Additional Information

N/A

Land Use Control (LUC) Summary

LUC Title: LUC for PICA-093

Site(s): PICA-093

ROD/DD Title: ROD for Waste Burial Area, PICA-093

Location of LUC

Waste Burial Area

Land Use Restriction: Media specific restriction - Prohibit, or otherwise manage excavation, Media specific restriction - Prohibit, or otherwise manage excavation below a specified depth

Types of Engineering Controls: Signs

Types of Institutional Controls: Education programs, Notations in Master Plan, Notices (in the grantor/grantee index, newspapers, etc.), Restrictions on land use

Date in Place: 200709

Modification Date: N/A

Date Terminated: N/A

Inspecting Organization: Installation

Record of LUC: Master Plan or Equivalent

Documentation Date: 200709

LUC Enforcement: Annual Inspections, 5 Year Reviews

Contaminants: DIOXINS/DIBENZOFURANS, METALS, PCBs

Additional Information

N/A

Cleanup Program Summary

Installation Historic Activity

Picatinny Arsenal was established in 1880 by the US War Department as a storage and powder depot. Later it was expanded to assemble powder charges for cannons and to fill projectiles with maximitite (a propellant). During World War I (WWI), Picatinny Arsenal produced all sizes of projectiles. In the years following WWI, Picatinny Arsenal began projectile melt-loading operations and began to manufacture pyrotechnic signals and flares on a production basis. During WWII, Picatinny Arsenal produced artillery ammunition, bombs, high explosives, pyrotechnics, and other ordnance. After WWII, Picatinny Arsenal's primary role became the research and engineering of new ordnance; however, during the Korean and Vietnam conflicts, Picatinny Arsenal resumed the production and development of explosives, ammunition and mine systems.

In recent years, Picatinny Arsenal's mission has shifted to conducting and managing research development, life-cycle engineering, and support of other military weapons and weapon systems. The facility has responsibility for the research and development of armament items.

Installation Program Cleanup Progress

IRP

Prior Year Progress: The following records of decision (RODs) were signed for PICA 206, PICA 205, 72, and 102.

The remedies-in-place (RIPs) included 206, 205, 72 and 102.

An action memorandum was signed and implemented for improved conventional munitions (ICM) removal in PICA 007-R-01.

Future Plan of Action: The PBC contract required for various sites will be completed. A PBC award or the implementation of the RODs at PICA 58, 111, and 206 are anticipated.

MMRP

Prior Year Progress: MEC construction support under the IRA phase is underway for sites PICA-003-R-01, PICA-006R-01, and PICA-008-R-01.

An action memorandum was signed for ICM removal at PICA-007-R-01.

Future Plan of Action: A remedial investigation/feasibility study (RI/FS) is anticipated to start in fiscal year (FY)2010.

PICATINNY ARSENAL
Army Defense Environmental Restoration Program
Installation Restoration Program

IRP Summary

Installation Total Army Environmental Database-Restoration (AEDB-R) Sites/RC Sites: 176/134

Installation Site Types with Future and/or Underway Phases

1	Above Ground Storage Tank (PICA-022)
2	Building Demolition/Debris Removal (PICA-008, PICA-155)
1	Burn Area (PICA-002)
11	Contaminated Buildings (PICA-096, PICA-111, PICA-122, PICA-134, PICA-135, PICA-143, PICA-184, PICA-199, PICA-200, PICA-205, PICA-209)
1	Contaminated Fill (PICA-192)
5	Contaminated Ground Water (PBC Picatinny, PICA-013, PICA-058, PICA-204, PICA-206)
3	Contaminated Sediments (PICA-015, PICA-057, PICA-193)
1	Disposal Pit/Dry Well (PICA-001)
1	Explosive Ordnance Disposal Area (PICA-162)
4	Landfill (PICA-065, PICA-066, PICA-067, PICA-093)
1	Oil Water Separator (PICA-097)
5	Spill Site Area (PICA-020, PICA-050, PICA-091, PICA-108, PICA-136)
8	Storage Area (PICA-011, PICA-071, PICA-072, PICA-075, PICA-085, PICA-171, PICA-175, PICA-195)
2	Surface Disposal Area (PICA-102, PICA-163)
1	Waste Lines (PICA-006)
3	Waste Treatment Plant (PICA-076, PICA-077, PICA-079)

Most Widespread Contaminants of Concern

Dioxins/Dibenzofurans, Explosives, Metals, Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Perchlorate, Pesticides, Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL), Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Radionuclides, Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern

Groundwater, Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Completed Remedial Actions (Interim Remedial Actions/ Final Remedial Actions (IRA/FRA))

Site ID	Site Name	Action	Remedy	FY	Cost
PICA-089	PETROLEUM LEAK AREA(BLDG 305)SITE 52	IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	1985	TBD
PICA-073	BLDG 553 STORAGE TANKS(SITE 32)	IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - DRUMS, TANKS, BULK CONTAINERS	1991	\$1.2 K
PICA-074	BLDG 527A STORAGE TANKS (SITE 33)	IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - DRUMS, TANKS, BULK CONTAINERS	1991	TBD
PICA-083	Golf Course Maintenance(BLDG 39)SITE 44	IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	1991	TBD

IRP Summary

Completed Remedial Actions (Interim Remedial Actions/ Final Remedial Actions (IRA/FRA))

Site ID	Site Name	Action	Remedy	FY	Cost
PICA-123	FORMER HAZ WASTE STOR/FUSE ASS(BLDG 210)	IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - DRUMS, TANKS, BULK CONTAINERS	1991	TBD
PICA-136	HIGH PRESSURE BOILER (BLDG 3013) SITE 79	IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	1992	\$1.9 K
PICA-065	POST FARM LANDFILL (SITE 23)	FRA	WASTE REMOVAL - DRUMS, TANKS, BULK CONTAINERS	1993	TBD
PICA-072	FORMER GAS STATION/ DRMO(SITE 31)	IRA	FENCE OR OTHER SITE ACCESS CONTROL MEASURES	1993	\$738.9 K
PICA-011	BLDG 60 SATELITE WSTE ACCOM AREA(SITE122	IRA	REMOVAL	2000	\$47.7 K
PICA-050	FORMER REACT MTRS/RCKT FUEL TST A 1500	IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - DRUMS, TANKS, BULK CONTAINERS	2002	\$70.0 K
PICA-111	FORMER BLDG 435,PROPELLANT SOLV MIXING	IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	2004	\$148.0 K
PICA-193	GREEN POND AND BEAR SWAMP BROOK SITE 190	IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	2004	\$617.0 K
PICA-209	BUILDING 167, LOCOMOTIVE AREA, BLDG. 430	IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	2004	\$83.0 K
PICA-001	INACTIVE TETRYL WASTE PITS (SITES 17/18)	IRA	REMOVAL	2005	\$185.0 K
PICA-076	FORM METL PLATG WSTWTR FAC/LAGOONS B- 24	IRA	GROUND WATER TREATMENT	2006	\$20.0 K
PBC Picatinny	PBC	FRA	OTHER	2007	TBD
PICA-065	POST FARM LANDFILL (SITE 23)	FRA	INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS	2007	\$60.0 K
PICA-067	SANITIARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 26)SITE 25	FRA	CAPPING	2007	\$222.0 K
PICA-076	FORM METL PLATG WSTWTR FAC/LAGOONS B- 24	FRA	SLURRY WALLS/UNDERGROUND BARRIERS	2007	\$754.0 K
PICA-077	Area E Groundwater (Site 38)	FRA	NATURAL ATTENUATION	2007	\$50.0 K
PICA-093	WASTE BURIAL AREA NEAR SITES 19&34(180)	FRA	FENCE OR OTHER SITE ACCESS CONTROL MEASURES	2007	\$400.0 K
PICA-193	GREEN POND AND BEAR SWAMP BROOK SITE 190	FRA	REMOVAL	2007	\$140.0 K
PICA-102	FORMER WASTE DUMP/CHEMICAL LAB	FRA	REMOVAL	2008	TBD
PICA-205	AREA B GROUNDWATER	FRA	BIOREMEDIATION - IN SITU GROUNDWATER	2008	TBD
PICA-205	AREA B GROUNDWATER	FRA	NATURAL ATTENUATION	2008	TBD
PICA-072	FORMER GAS STATION/ DRMO(SITE 31)	IRA	REMOVAL	2009	TBD

Duration of IRP

Date of IRP Inception: 197607

Estimated Date for Remedy-In-Place (RIP)/Response Complete (RC): 201202/206101

Date of IRP completion including Long Term Management (LTM): 206101

IRP Contamination Assessment

Contamination Assessment Overview

The USAEC, formerly the US Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency (USATHAMA), Environmental Branch, conducted a record search of Picatinny Arsenal in July 1976. This report recommended that groundwater quality data should be collected by Picatinny Arsenal at the locations where the groundwater leaves the arsenal.

The US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency (USAEHA) performed a geohydrologic study of Picatinny Arsenal in May 1979 and found no gross contamination of existing drinking water wells. The study identified several areas of concern and recommended that an additional 19 wells be installed to monitor sites of concern and the arsenal boundary.

The state of New Jersey performed a New Jersey pollutant discharge elimination system (NJPDES) compliance inspection in July 1980 and found organic solvents being discharged from buildings 24 and 95 (RI Concept No. 21/PICA-120, RI Concept No. 37/PICA-76, and RI Concept No. 22/PICA-10); building 24 contained a metal plating operation and building 95 contained a circuit board etching operation.

In October 1980, USAEC performed a reassessment of Picatinny Arsenal and found significant contamination associated with Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Site Building 24 and RCRA Site Building 95. The US Army recommended that a RCRA groundwater assessment be completed. During the period from January 1981 through August 1983, USAEHA conducted a detailed groundwater assessment. The investigation demonstrated that there were several monitoring wells in the vicinity of buildings 24 and 95 which were highly contaminated with organic solvents, primarily trichloroethylene (TCE). The USAEHA prepared a groundwater quality assessment report documenting the investigation in February 1984. Picatinny Arsenal employed the US Geological Survey (USGS) to perform the additional groundwater investigation.

In February 1989, NJDEP completed a RCRA Facility Assessment (RFA). A total of 55 solid waste management units (SWMUs) were identified. Many of these sites were previously identified in other studies.

During a RCRA compliance evaluation inspection (CEI) by the USEPA in 1986 and 1987, at least 30 additional sites were found where waste was handled and/or stored. Many of these sites were previously identified. In June 1988, Picatinny Arsenal began field work on a confirmation study. This study included groundwater and/or soil sampling at 35 known or potentially contaminated areas. This study was completed and is considered to be a site inspection (SI) by the regulators.

In April 1988, Argonne National Laboratory (ANL) was tasked to prepare a comprehensive remedial investigation (RI) concept plan to identify, prioritize and develop a plan of action for each site for the accomplishment of an overall RI. The RI concept plan addressed over 157 sites. The final version of the RI concept plan was published in March 1991 and approved by the USEPA in October 1991.

The investigative approach suggested by the RI concept plan, initiated by the Army and approved by the regulatory agencies in 1990, was to break the defined RI concept plan sites into areas (Areas A - P). These 16 RI concept-defined areas were prioritized and divided into three phases of investigation called Phase I, II, and III; however, the investigation of the Burning Ground (PICA 002/RI-Concept Site 34 or Area A) was initiated before the approval and normalization of this approach.

This original approach was modified by the implementation of the DoD Relative Risk Funding Policy. The goal of the relative risk policy is to attempt to address the worst sites first from a national or DoD perspective. According to the guidance, the investigative and remedial actions for sites with the highest relative risk will be funded first with few exceptions.

To determine relative risk for each site, specific steps are required by the guidance. (Each step is applicable, when data exists, for the four different environmental media.) The media include groundwater, soil, sediment and surface water. The process includes the following steps:

1. Comparing individual chemical results on a site basis to contaminant hazard factors which are supplied by the guidance;
2. Determining whether a migration pathway factor (significant, moderate or minimal) exists based on DOD guidance; and
3. Determining whether a migration pathway factor (evident, potential or confined) exists based on DOD guidance.

The resultant calculation is then designated high ("1"), medium ("2") or low ("3") relative risk. The site will take the highest relative risk score of any one medium. The relative risk score for each site also includes a factor as to whether there exists a regulatory agreement with schedules ("A" designation) or a regulatory agreement does not exist (a "B" designation). All the sites at Picatinny are under such a regulatory agreement with schedules and thus all ratings are designated as "A." Relative risk is not an absolute expression of risk and is not a substitute for a baseline health risk assessment.

IRP Contamination Assessment

Contamination Assessment Overview

The AEDB-R, formerly the Defense Site Environmental Restoration Tracking System (DSERTS), presently includes 175 sites for Picatinny Arsenal. The numbers are not consecutive and go from PICA-1 through PICA-210. These sites include the original sites listed in the RI concept plan, plus additional sites identified after the RI concept plan was approved.

One hundred and fifty-four of the sites were originally identified by the RI concept plan. Another 21 sites were subsequently added. Those additional 21 sites were identified with AEDB-R numbers higher than PICA 187. The additional 21 sites include 14 sites relating to "Other Buildings" for RI Concept Areas B-P. These sites were identified because of the potential that the contractor, ANL, who developed the RI concept plan, did not assess or review all the available information on all the buildings at the arsenal. However, after an evaluation, some of these "Other Buildings" sites were renamed as area-wide groundwater or specific sites. Additional new AEDB-R sites also included specific locations such as Bear Swamp and Green Pond Brooks and the firehouse. The 175 sites are regularly updated in AEDB-R.

At the August 2000, April 2001 and 2002 IAP meetings, it was agreed that sites be considered response complete (RC) based on the following:

- Active range, not ER,A eligible previously identified in AEDB-R.
- Active range, not ER,A eligible, not previously identified in AEDB-R.
- Previously identified as RC based on fact assumed to be No Further Action (NFA) now identified in institutional control proposed plan.
- Combined with other sites such as PICA-120 now tied to PICA-076 and agreed to at meeting.
- PICA 78 will be considered RC and any action will be incorporated into the other two sites in the Building 31/Building 33 grouping. The RC is being done for administrative purposes.
- Site investigation identified no areas of concern as discussed in the 1998 IAP and beyond.
- PICA 63 (Site 20) was combined with PICA 66 (Site 24) for administrative purposes.

In 2003, as a consequence of the agreements made at a series of meeting that occurred, Picatinny RI concept sites were consolidated into PICA sites. The consolidation was agreed to by the regulators and USAEC AEDB-R program managers. The consolidation was based on geographic attributes, similar schedules, and similar remedies. A major portion of the sites are expected to have only institutional controls as a remedy.

At the May 2005 IAP meeting, an agreement was made to keep open one site - PICA 096 (Site 117) Bldg 22, Precision Machine Shop for all sites in the 25 sites institutional control feasibility study, proposed plan (PP) and later record of decision (ROD). Certain sites have been already consolidated and one site [PICA 20 (Site 19)] was reopened to incorporate the costs associated with the 13 site institutional control ROD sites.

The issue involving the enforceability of LUCs that was noted in the October 2002 IAP was resolved in 2003. The issue was between the USEPA and DoD. Picatinny and USEPA Region II agreed to follow the "Navy approach" to the LUC issue. Any ROD will only mention and not detail specific land use controls. The details will be specified in the remedial design phase document.

Although the enforceability of LUCs was resolved in 2003, as noted above, the USEPA and Army still wrestled with the terminology and text regarding "acceptable risk" and existing land use controls. As of June 2006, the issue was resolved, but had held up planned ROD and PPs for a number of months.

The Army, USEPA and NJDEP are determining the status of the promulgated NJ soil cleanup standards in regard to sites that have been determined to have an acceptable risk under the National Contingency Plan (NCP) or USEPA protocol for industrial use.

The USEPA and Army have agreed to agreed-to text for legal documents when it is in regard to groundwater cleanup, the role of Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs) and similar subjects. This is generally known as the MidValley Agreements.

Cleanup Exit Strategy

The time to complete the RI process, including the FS and the document review process, can be improved significantly in meeting our goals. The cleanup exit strategy includes the following array of tools and options:

IRP Contamination Assessment

- Use the PBC to speed the process from draft to final documentation and enhance the negotiating strength of the Army.
- Continue partnering to arrive at approved documentation for actions, mini workplans, use of emails rather than letters and use of the worldwide web as a platform for review.
- Implement with the DoD, a federal hire or a contractor to work at the NJDEP under the Defense and State Memorandum of Agreement (DSMOA). The intention is to decrease NJDEP document review time but at the same time keep all current technical reviewers and case manager at the NJDEP.
- Combine sites into documents to reduce the total time lag natural with the process. This may take the shape of including all soil sites into one ROD or all sites with removal action and those with institutional controls only into separate RODs.

IRP Previous Studies

Year	Title	Author	Date
1976	The History of Picatinny Arsenal 1880 - 1931, Vol 1 War Plans Division, Plant Engineering Department, PTA March 31, 1931, Reissued		DEC-1976
1979	Geohydrologic Consultation No. 31-24-0191-79	US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency	JUN-1979
1981	Phase 1, Ground Water Quality Assessment No. 38- 260153-82, Picatinny Arsenal, Dover NJ	US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency	JUL-1981
1982	Darcon Historic Building Inventory HABS/HABER Report (condensed version),	Picatinny Arsenal	AUG-1982
	Technical Background and Terminology, HAER No. NJ- 36	Picatinny Arsenal	SEP-1982
	Summary of Building History Area H, Area I	Picatinny Arsenal	SEP-1982
	Picatinny Arsenal Preliminary Field Investigation Findings/Recommendations Area H	Picatinny Area	SEP-1982
	HABRS/HAER Inventory Report (full report) DARCOM - Historic Building Inventory HABS/HAER Report	Picatinny Arsenal	SEP-1982
	Reassessment of Picatinny Arsenal	Chemical Systems Laboratory	MAY-1983
1984	Final Report, Ground-Water Quality Assessment No. 38-26-0153-84, ARRACDEN Picatinny Arsenal Support Activity, Dover, NJ	US Army Environmental Agency	JAN-1984
1985	Historic Properties Report, Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, New Jersey	Picatinny Arsenal	MAR-1985
1986	Ground Water Quality Data for Picatinny Arsenal, NJ, 1958-85	US Geological Survey	JAN-1986
	Description and Results of Test Drilling Program at Picatinny Arsenal	US Geological Survey	APR-1986
	Determination of Geohydrologic Framework and Extent of Ground-Water Contamination Using Surface Geophysical Techniques at Picatinny Arsenal, NJ; Water Resources Investigation Report 86-4051	US Geological Survey	APR-1986
1988	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA Buildings to be Exempted and Closed, Part I, II and III, plus Appendices	Picatinny Arsenal	AUG-1988
1989	Installation Assessment Picatinny Arsenal, Morris County, NJ Volume 1 text, Volume 2 maps	USEPA	MAR-1989
	Cost Estimate Report for Interim Groundwater Remediation at Picatinny Arsenal, Building 24 Study Area, Dover, New Jersey	ERC Environmental and Energy Services, Co., Inc	MAR-1989
	Engineering Feasibility Study for Interim Groundwater Remediation at Picatinny Arsenal Building 24 Study Area Dover, New Jersey	ERC Environmental and Energy Services, Co., Inc	APR-1989

IRP Previous Studies

1989	Title	Author	Date
	Develop Documentation/Prepare Remedial Action Concept Plan for Building 24, Contamination Plume at Picatinny Arsenal	Engineering Technologies Associates, Inc.	APR-1989
	Record of Decision and Environmental Assessment Report for Interim Groundwater Remediation at Picatinny Arsenal, Building 24 Study Area Dover, NJ	ERC, Environmental and Energy Services Co., Inc	MAY-1989
	Record of Decision and Environmental Assessment Report for Interim Groundwater Remediation at Picatinny Arsenal, Building 24 Study Area Dover, NJ	ERC, Environmental and Energy Services Co., Inc	MAY-1989
	Record of Decision for Interim Groundwater Remediation Plan, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	ERC Environmental and Energy Services, Co., Inc	MAY-1989
	Site Investigation of Picatinny Arsenal, Volumes 1 and 2	Dames & Moore	JUL-1989
	Final Report, Well Drilling/Installation and Sampling Analysis, Southwest Boundary Well Clusters, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Dames and Moore	JUL-1989
	USATHAMA Public Involvement and Response Plan for Picatinny Arsenal,	Environmental Science and Engineering	SEP-1989
	Data Review, Post Farm landfill, Site 23, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	US Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency (USATHAMA)	SEP-1989
1990			
	Contamination of Shallow Groundwater in the Area of Building 95, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ, 1985-90, Water Resources Investigation Report No.: 92-4122 U.S. Geological Survey data for study was completed i	USACE	JAN-1990
	Final, Verification of Design Parameters, Picatinny Arsenal, Interim Groundwater Treatment System	Metcalf & Eddy, Inc	JAN-1990
	Final, Waste Management Plan for Interim Remedial Design, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Metcalf & Eddy, Inc	JAN-1990
	Site Specific Quality Management Plan, Interim Groundwater Remediation Plan, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Metcalf & Eddy, Inc	JAN-1990
	Assessment of Contamination of Groundwater and Surface Water in the Area of Building 24, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ 1986-87, Water-Resources Investigations Report 90-4057	US Geological Survey	JAN-1990
	Geophysical Surveys to Locate Buried Drums at Post Farm Site, Picatinny Arsenal	US Geological Survey, Pierre J. Lacombe	JUL-1990
	Environmental Remedial Actions at Picatinny Arsenal	Weston	DEC-1990
	Streamed-Material Characterizations and Surface Water Quality, Green Pond Brook and Tributaries, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ 1983-90, U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation Report 95-4246	US Geological Survey	DEC-1990
1991			
	Air Permit Log No. 01-90-2140 (Permit to Construct, Install or Alter Control Apparatus or Equipment), New Jersey (Revised)	Department of Environmental Protection	JAN-1991
	Sampling and Analysis and Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan, Interim Groundwater Remediation, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ		FEB-1991
	Remedial Investigation Concept Plan for Picatinny Arsenal Volumes 1 and 2	Argonne National Laboratories	MAR-1991
	Health Risk Assessment Study No. 39-26-L172-91, ARDEC, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	AEHA	APR-1991

IRP Previous Studies

1991	Title	Author	Date
	Picatinny Arsenal Open Burn Area, Air Toxic Monitoring, 14-15 November 1990	Foster-Wheeler Enviresponse Inc	MAY-1991
	Health Risk Assessment Study No. 39-26-L172-91, ARDEC, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	AEHA	JUL-1991
	Federal Facility Agreement, Administrative Docket Number: II-CERCLA-FFA-001-04	USEPA and US Army Armament Research Development and Engineering Center	AUG-1991
	Environmental Remedial Actions at Picatinny Arsenal Volumes I, II and III	Weston Services, Inc	OCT-1991
	Removal Site Investigation of Post Farm Landfill, Drum Burial Area at Picatinny Arsenal, Volume 1	Roy F. Weston, Inc	OCT-1991
1992			
	Health Risk Assessment Study No. 39-26-L172-92, ARDEC, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	AEHA	APR-1992
	Decision Document, Picatinny Arsenal Off-Post Alternate Water Su		SEP-1992
	Removal Site Investigation of Post Farm Landfill, Drum Burial Area at Picatinny Arsenal, Phase II and Phase III Technical Report	Roy F. Weston, Inc	SEP-1992
	Appendix B: U.S.G.S. Well Logs and Downhole Geophysical Logs	Dames and Moore	OCT-1992
	Removal Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) - Final Post Farm Landfill - Site 23 (Drum Burial Area Only) Picatinny Arsenal	Roy F. Weston, Inc	OCT-1992
	Remedial Investigation/ Feasibility Study (RI/FS) of the Burning Ground at Picatinny Arsenal	Dames and Moore	NOV-1992
	Part B, Field Sampling Plan (FSP)	Dames and Moore	NOV-1992
	Part C, Quality Assurance Project Plan	Dames and Moore	NOV-1992
	Environmental Baseline Study for Picatinny Arsenal, Volume II	US Army Armament Munitions & Chemical Command Armament RDE Center	DEC-1992
	Part A, RI/FS Work Plan	Dames and Moore	DEC-1992
	Part D, Health and Safety Plan	Dames and Moore	DEC-1992
1993			
	Validated Sampling Data	Veritech Environmental	JUN-1993
	Removal Action Report, Post Farm Landfill -Drum Burial Area, Picatinny Arsenal, Rockaway Township, New Jersey	Roy F. Weston, Inc	JUN-1993
	Part B, Field Sampling Plan	Dames and Moore	JUL-1993
	Part A, Work Plan	Dames and Moore	JUL-1993
	Phase I Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Dames and Moore	AUG-1993
	Part A, Work Plan	Dames and Moore	AUG-1993
	Part C, Quality Assurance Project Plan	Dames and Moore	AUG-1993
	Part D, Health and Safety Plan	Dames and Moore	AUG-1993

IRP Previous Studies

1993	Title	Author	Date
	Phase I Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Dames and Moore	AUG-1993
	Part B, Field Sampling Plan	Dames and Moore	AUG-1993
	Part C, Quality Assurance Project Plan	Dames and Moore	AUG-1993
	Part D, Health and Safety Plan	Dames and Moore	AUG-1993
	Environmental Remedial Actions, Building 519, at Picatinny Arsenal, Final Closure Plan	Roy F. Weston	SEP-1993
	Environmental Remedial Actions Post Farm Landfill, Borrow Area at Picatinny Arsenal, Final Work Plan	Roy F. Weston, Inc	OCT-1993
	Non-Time Critical Removal Action Preliminary Assessment for Unexploded Ordnance Area of the DRMO Yard (Site 31),	Roy F. Weston	NOV-1993
1994	RCRA Groundwater Monitoring Plan Building 95 Surface Impoundments	Carpenter Environmental Associates Inc	JAN-1994
	Hydrology of and Water Quality In The Open Burning Area and Vicinity, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ, 1989-90, Water Resources Investigation Report 92-4134	US Geological Survey	JAN-1994
	Environmental Remedial Actions Post Farm Landfill, Borrow Area at Picatinny Arsenal, Preliminary Subsurface Investigation	Roy F. Weston, Inc	FEB-1994
	Water Allocation Permit Equivalency No. 2450E (formerly 2403P), New Jersey	Department of Environmental Protection	FEB-1994
	Non-Time Critical Removal Action Site Investigation Report of the DRMO (RI-Concept Site No. 31	Roy F. Weston	JUL-1994
	NJ Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/Discharge to Groundwater (NJPDDES/DGW) Permit Equivalency (PEQ) for Surfactant Injection Study	Jersey Department of Environmental Protection	OCT-1994
	Burning Ground Remedial Investigation Report (RI Concept Plan Site No.34 and Area A), Volumes I and II)	Dames and Moore	DEC-1994
	Picatinny Arsenal, Phase II Remedial Investigation/ Feasibility Study Work Plan, Final Report	USAEC	DEC-1994
	Picatinny Arsenal, Phase II Sampling and Analysis Plan and Quality Assurance Project Plan, Volume 1 and Volume II, Final Report	USAEC	DEC-1994
	Picatinny Arsenal, Phase II RI/FS, Final Health and Safety Plan	USAEC	DEC-1994
	Evaluation of the Effect of Extraction Well Withdrawals on a Trichloroethylene Plume in Ground Water Near Building 24, Picatinny Arsenal	US Geological Surve	DEC-1994
1995	Particle-Tracking Analyses to Determine locations for a New Extraction Well in the Trichloroethylene Plume in Ground Water Near Building 24, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	US Geological Survey	JAN-1995
	Final Report and Appendices CERCLA Site Clearances, Pistol Range	Carpenter Environmental Assoc	FEB-1995
	RCRA Building 95 Impoundments Groundwater Monitoring Results Sampling of June 25, 1993	Northeastern Analytical Corporation	APR-1995
	Evaluation of the Effect of Extraction Well Withdrawals on a Trichloroethylene Plume in Ground Water Near Building 24, Picatinny Arsenal	U.S. Geological Survey	APR-1995
	Final Report and CERCLA Site Clearances for Building	Carpenter Environmental	JUN-1995

IRP Previous Studies

1995	Title	Author	Date
	537	Associates, Inc	
	Final Report and Appendices for CERCLA Site Clearances for Building 537	Carpenter Environmental Associates, Inc	JUN-1995
	Final Report and Appendix A, Volume I, CERCLA Site Clearances for Building 537	Carpenter Environmental Associates, Inc	JUN-1995
	Picatinny Arsenal, Appendix A, Volume II, CERCLA Site Clearances for Building 537	Carpenter Environmental Associates, Inc.	JUN-1995
	Non-Time Critical Removal Action Site Investigation Report and Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis at Building 1363A and 1373, RI Concept Area L, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Carpenter Environmental Associates, Inc.	JUN-1995
	Final Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis Report for Buildings 1363A and 1373	Carpenter Environmental Associates, Inc	JUN-1995
	Appendix A, Volume II, SI (Site Investigation) Report and EE/CA (Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis) at Buildings 1363A and 1373	Carpenter Environmental Associates, Inc	JUN-1995
	Appendix B and C, Volume I, SI Report and EE/CA at Buildings 1363A and 1373,	Carpenter Environmental Associates, Inc	JUN-1995
	Appendix C, Volume II and EE/CA at Buildings 1363A and 1373	Carpenter Environmental Associates, Inc	JUN-1995
	Appendix D, Volume II and EE/CA at Buildings 1363A and 1373	Carpenter Environmental Associates, Inc	JUN-1995
	Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis for a Non-Time Critical Removal Action for Radium, Strontium and Depleted Uranium Contaminated Soils at Picatinny Arsenal Health Physics Office and the Installatio	Army Materiel Command, Rock Island, IL with Allied Technology Group	JUN-1995
	Final Summary Removal Report for Non-Time Critical Removal Actions at Buildings 1363A and 1373, RI Concept Area L, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Carpenter Environmental Associates, Inc	SEP-1995
	Quality Assurance Project Plan, Interim Groundwater Treatment System	Dow Environmental Inc.	NOV-1995
1996			
	Hydrogeology of and Simulation of Ground-Water Flow at Picatinny Arsenal Water Resources Investigation, 96-4061	U.S. Geological Survey	JAN-1996
	Picatinny Arsenal Restoration Advisory Board (PAERAB) Charter	PAERAB	AUG-1996
	Evaluation of Structures Built Prior to 1946 at Picatinny Arsenal	WCH Industries	OCT-1996
1997			
	Analysis of Ground-Water Flowpaths Near Water Supply Wells, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	US Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 96-4228	JAN-1997
	Picatinny Arsenal Area D Groundwater Feasibility Study, Volume 1A - Data Gap Work, Volume 1B Data Gap Workplan	ICF Kaiser Engineers	OCT-1997
	Picatinny Arsenal Area D Groundwater Feasibility Study Data Gap Work Plan, Delivery Order 007, Volume 1B Data gap Workplan Sections 4, 5, 6 and 7	ICF Kaiser Engineers	OCT-1997
	Picatinny Arsenal Area D Groundwater Feasibility Study, Volume 1A Data Gap Work, Volume 1B Data Gap Workplan	ICF Kaiser Engineers	OCT-1997

IRP Previous Studies

1997	Title	Author	Date
	Phase 1 Remedial Investigation Report Volume 6A, Section 15, Conclusions and Recommendations	Dames and Moore	NOV-1997
	Site 23 - Post Farm Landfill Additional Investigation Data Report -Volume 1- DATA and Volume II Appendicies	ICF Kaiser Engineers	NOV-1997
	Relative Risak Site Evaluation No. 38-EH-5690-97, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	USACHPPM	DEC-1997
	Ecological Field Sampling Work Plan Phase II Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	ICF Kaiser Engineers	DEC-1997
1998			
	Preliminary Assessment/Site Inspection Report for Non-Evaluated Phase III RI Concept Plan Sites and Additional Sites within RI concept Plan Area L, Volume 1, Sites with Recommendations For No Further	ICF Kaiser Engineers	JAN-1998
	Picatinny Arsenal Facility-Wide Health and Safety Plan, Volumes 1 and 2	ICF Kaiser Engineers	FEB-1998
	Work Plan for Additional RI Investigation at Phase II, Group 1, Sites 40, 93, 156 & 157	ICF Kaiser Engineers	FEB-1998
	Work Plan for Additional RI Investigation at Phase II, Group 3, Sites 1, 2, 4D & 4E	ICF Kaiser Engineers	FEB-1998
	Phase 1, Site 20/24 Data Report and Additional Investigation Work Plan - Picatinny Arsenal, Phase I	ICF Kaiser Engineers	MAR-1998
	Field Inspection of 53 Areas Sensitive for Cultural Resources and Phase IB Archaeological Surveys of Eight Sensitive Areas at Picatinny Arsenal, Morris County, NJ	Panamerican Consultants, Inc	APR-1998
	Community Involvement Response Plan Picatinny Arsenal		APR-1998
	Response to NJ Historic Preservation Office Review of Architectural Assessment of Historic Structures at Picatinny Arsenal, Morris County, NJ and Definition of Historic Districts for Picatinny Arsenal	Panamerican Consultants, Inc	AUG-1998
	Site 23 -Post Farm Landfill Fracture Trace Analysis Report	ICF Kaiser Engineers	AUG-1998
	Picatinny Arsenal Facility-Wide Field Sampling Plan	ICF Kaiser Engineers	SEP-1998
	Workplan Summary Investigation Tables for Phase III 1A Study Sites, Delivery Order 0017	ICF Kaiser Engineers	SEP-1998
	Trenching and Sampling Work Plan Site 180 -Waste Burial Area, Task Order 19	ICF Kaiser Engineers	SEP-1998
	Work Plan for Areas F and G Groundwater Remedial Investigation, Task Order 0017	ICF Kaiser Engineers	DEC-1998
1999			
	Final Remedial Investigation Workplan Buildings 31 and 33 Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey Contract Number DAAE30-96-D-1026, Delivery Order Three	Environmental Compliance, Inc	FEB-1999
	Phase II Remedial Investigation Report, Round 1, Volume 1	ICF Kaiser Engineers	MAR-1999
	Phase I, Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 14, Appendix D Data Validation Appendix E Physical Properties of Contaminants of Concern	Dames & Moore	APR-1999
	Appendix E Physical Properties of Contaminants of Concern	Dames & Moore	APR-1999

IRP Previous Studies

1999

Title	Author	Date
Phase 1 Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 1, Introduction and Area B	Dames and Moore	APR-1999
Phase 1 Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 7, Ecological Assessment	ICF Kaiser Engineers	APR-1999
Phase 1 Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 1, Introduction and Area B	Dames and Moore	APR-1999
Area B Data Report, Groundwater Feasibility Study Data Gap Investigation, Volume 2, Appendices A-R	ICF Kaiser Engineers	APR-1999
Phase 1 Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 2, Study Area C	ICF Kaiser Engineers	APR-1999
Phase I Remedial Investigation Report Volume 3, Study Area D and E	Dames & Moore	APR-1999
Phase I RI Report, Volume 5, Section 10 Study Area G	Dames & Moore	APR-1999
Phase I RI Report, Volume 6, Sections 11 & 12, Study Area G Green Pond Brook and Fate and Transport	Dames & Moore	APR-1999
Phase II Remedial Investigation Report, Round 1, Volume 2, Area H Sites	ICF Kaiser Engineers	APR-1999
Phase II Remedial Investigation Report, Round 1, Volume 3, Area I, No Further Action Sites	ICF Kaiser Engineers	APR-1999
Phase II Remedial Investigation Report, Round 1, Volume 3 Area I IA Sites Recommended for Additional Investigation	ICF Kaiser Engineers	APR-1999
Phase II Remedial Investigation Report, Round 1, Volume 3, Area I 2A/3A Sites Recommended for Additional Investigation	ICF Kaiser Engineers	APR-1999
Phase II Remedial Investigation Report, Round 1, Volume 4, Area J Sites	ICF Kaiser Engineers	APR-1999
Phase 1 Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 8, Human Health Assessment	Dames & Moore	APR-1999
Public Health Assessment for Picatinny Arsenal (US Army) Dover, Morris County, NJ, CERCLIS NO NJ3210020704	ATSDR	APR-1999
Health Consultation, Review of Picatinny Arsenal PCB Health Risk Assessment Assumptions, Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, Morris County, NJ CERCLIS NO NJ3210020704	ATSDR	APR-1999
Proposed Plan No Response Action with Existing Institutional Controls and Land Use Control Assurance Plan for Sites 19, 22, 28, 44, 49, 86, 1043, 106, 124, 135, 141, 143, 145 163, 182 and 183	ICF Kaiser Engineers	APR-1999
Compilation of Background Information and Existing Institutional Controls for Reference During Regulatory Review Proposed Plan - No Response Action with Existing Institutional Controls and LUCAP for S	ICF Kaiser Engineers	MAY-1999
Picatinny Arsenal Facility-Wide Quality Assurance Project Plan	IT Group	MAY-1999
Area E Groundwater Feasibility Study Data Gap Investigation Workplan	ICF Kaiser Engineers	JUL-1999
Area E Groundwater Feasibility Study Data Gap Investigation Workplan	ICF Kaiser Engineers	JUL-1999
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, Phase I 2A/3A Sites Additional Investigation Work Plan	IT Group	JUL-1999
Phase I Additional RI Sites 22, 44, 61, 104, 122, 135, 141 and 145, Volumes 1 & 2	IT Corporation	SEP-1999

IRP Previous Studies

1999	Title	Author	Date
	Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19, Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) Site 122, PCB Soils at Building 60/60A Area	IT Corporation	SEP-1999
	Area B Data Report/Groundwater Feasibility Study Data Gap Investigation, Volumes 1, Data Report Workplan	IT Group	OCT-1999
	Picatinny Arsenal Facility-Wide Background Investigation Work Plan	IT Corporation	OCT-1999
	Picatinny Arsenal Additional Site Investigations Sites 3, 31, 192, and 199 (Workplan)	IT Corporation	NOV-1999
2000			
	Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19 Site 122 PCB Soil and Sediment Removal Action Work Plan	IT Corporation	JAN-2000
	Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, Site 34, Proposed Plan	IT Corporation	MAR-2000
	Feasibility Study for Site 20/24 Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	IT Corporation	MAR-2000
	Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19, Site 16 Guncotton Line Investigation Work Plan	IT Corporation	MAR-2000
	Phase I & II Remedial Investigation Report, Buildings 31 and 33, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ Contract No. DAAE30-96-D-1026, D.O. 3	Environmental Compliance, Inc	APR-2000
	Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III 2A/3A Sites Additional Investigation Workplan	IT Corporation	JUN-2000
	Screening-Level Ecological Risk Assessment Site 54 - Lake Denmark Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	IT Corporation	JUL-2000
	Area E Groundwater Feasibility Study	IT Corporation	JUL-2000
	Risk Management Plan for 9 Sites in the Phase I Area, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	IT Corporation	AUG-2000
	Picatinny Arsenal, Task Order 19, Site 180, Exploratory Trench Investigation Data Report	IT Corporation	OCT-2000
	Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19, Site 122 (DSERTS #PICA011) PCB Soil & Sediment Removal Action Report	IT Corporation	OCT-2000
2001			
	Mid-Valley Groundwater Investigation Work Plan Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	IT Corporation	JAN-2001
	Picatinny Arsenal RCRA Subpart X Permit Monitoring Summary of Groundwater Sampling Results from February 1999 to October 2000, Task Order 0027	IT Group	JAN-2001
	Iron Powder Demonstration Study: REO: Interim Status Report PTA Landfill Morris County, NJ	ARS Technologies Inc	JAN-2001
	Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19, Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis - Remedial Action to Treat Tetryl in Soil from the Northern Tetryl Pits at Site 17	IT Corporation	FEB-2001
	Picatinny Arsenal Phase III-1A Human Health Risk Assessment Approach	IT Corporation	MAR-2001
	Indiana Bat Prey Tissue Sampling Workplan, Picatinny Arsenal New Jersey, Task Order 5	IT Corporation	APR-2001
	Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, Fish Collection and Human Health Risk Assessment Workplan	IT Corporation	APR-2001
	Picatinny Arsenal Green Pond Brook & Bear Swamp Brook Focused Feasibility Study, Task Order 17	IT Corporation	APR-2001

IRP Previous Studies

2001

Title	Author	Date
Institutional Control Proposed Plan For Soils at Sites: 19, 28, 44, 49, 86, 106, 124, 135, 141, 143, 163, 182 and 183 at Picatinny Arsenal	IT Group, Inc.	JUN-2001
Proposed Plan for Site 20/24 Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	IT Group Inc.	JUN-2001
Feasibility Study for Site 23, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	IT Corporation	JUN-2001
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, Area C Groundwater Data Report	IT Corporation	JUN-2001
Area D Groundwater Feasibility Study, Report of Model Re-Calibration and Cost Analysis	IT Corporation	JUN-2001
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, Fish Collection and Human Health Risk Assessment Workplan; also listed under Risk Assessment Reports	IT Corporation	JUL-2001
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19, Site 16, Guncotton Line Investigation and Removal Action Report	IT Corporation	JUL-2001
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, Area C Groundwater Data Report	IT Corporation	JUL-2001
Institutional Control Record of Decision for Soils at Sites 19, 28, 44, 49, 86, 106, 124, 135, 141, 143, 163, 182 and 183	IT Corporation	JUL-2001
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, Site 34, Feasibility Study Report	IT Corporation	AUG-2001
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19, Site 17, (DSERTS #PICA 001) Northern Tetryl Pits, Explosive Soil Removal and Treatment Action Work Plan	IT Corporation	SEP-2001
Proposed Plan for Site 23, Post Farm Landfill, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ Task Order 17, prepared by IT Corporation, Draft Final	IT Corporation	OCT-2001
Picatinny Arsenal, Delivery Order No.17, Phase II Group 3 Sites Remedial Investigation Report Sites 1, 2 & 4, Volumes 1 - 6	IT Corporation	OCT-2001
Picatinny Arsenal Phase II Sites Surface Water & Sediment Supplemental Human Health Risk Assessment	IT Corporation	NOV-2001
Picatinny Arsenal Phase II Sites Surface Water & Sediment Supplemental Human Health Risk Assessment	IT Corporation	NOV-2001
Picatinny Arsenal Phase II Sites Surface Water & Sediment Supplemental Human Health Risk Assessment (see also in GW documents),	IT Corporation	NOV-2001
Proposed Plan for Green Pond and Bear Swamp Brooks, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	IT Corporation	DEC-2001

2002

Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19 Remedial Action Work Plan for the Construction of a Soil Cap at Site 20/24 Pyrotechnic Testing Range	IT Group	FEB-2002
Draft Technical Report, Bench Scale Study for Innovative Technology Demonstration, Picatinny Arsenal/Range Safe	BEM Systems, Inc	MAR-2002
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III - 1A Sites Remedial Investigation Report Area O - Site 54 Volume 4, Binder 5		APR-2002
Area B Groundwater Feasibility Study, Volume 1 Report, Volume 2 Appendices	IT Corporation	APR-2002

IRP Previous Studies

2002

Title	Author	Date
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, Phase III 1A Sites, Remedial Investigation Report, Area P, Volume 5, Binder 6		APR-2002
Proposed Plan for Area B Groundwater Picatinny Arsenal NJ	Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc	APR-2002
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III 1A Sites, Remedial Investigation Report, Area N Site 10 Volume 3, Binder 4		APR-2002
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III - 1A Sites Remedial Investigation Report General Sections Volume 1, Binder 1		APR-2002
Picatinny Arsenal Facility-Wide Background Investigation	IT Corporation	MAY-2002
Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc. (formerly IT Corporation), May-02.	IT Corporation	MAY-2002
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19 Work Plan for the Investigation of Sumps and Dry Wells with Previously Identified COCs at Various Sites	IT Corporation	MAY-2002
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, Fish Consumption Human Health Risk Assessment Report	IT Corporation	MAY-2002
Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) for the Removal and Disposal of the Sediment from the Retention Basins of Bear Swamp Brook, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Picatinny Installation Restoration Office	JUN-2002
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 5, Phase II Group 1 Sites, Remedial Investigation Report Sites 40, 93, 156 & 157 Volumes 1 through 7	IT Corporation	JUN-2002
Trichloroethylene Treatability Study Work Pla	Environmental Restoration	JUL-2002
Additional Site Investigations (Orchard) Sites 3, 31, 192 & 199 Remedial Investigation Report Volume 3, Human Health Risk Assessment Appendix M	IT Corporation	JUL-2002
Revised Work Plan for Lead Isotope Analysis For Area C Groundwater, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc	AUG-2002
Proposed Plan for Area D Groundwater Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure Inc	AUG-2002
Sampling Work Plan Site 193 Bear Swamp Brook Sediment Retention Ponds Task Order 17	Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure Inc	AUG-2002
Revised Work Plan for Lead Isotope Analysis For Area C Groundwater, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc	AUG-2002
Submittal of Response to EPA's Evaluation Evaluations of Picatinny's responses to EPA comments on the Phase III-1A RI Report, Picatinny Arsenal, Oct-02.	Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure Inc	OCT-2002
Sampling Work Plan Site 193 -Bear Swamp Brook Sediment Retention Ponds Task Order 17	IT Corporation	OCT-2002
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III -1A Sites, Remedial Investigation Report, Area L, Volume 2, Binder 3 (Sites 43, 91, 103, 161, 168 Groundwater Assessment)		OCT-2002
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, Additional Site Investigations Remedial Investigation Report, Sites 3, 31, 192, and 199 Volume I	IT Corporation	NOV-2002
Draft Classification Exception Area (CEA), New Jersey	Department of Environmental Protection	NOV-2002
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III -1A	IT Corporation	NOV-2002

IRP Previous Studies

2002

Title	Author	Date
Remedial Investigation Report, Area L, Volume 2, Binder 2 (Sites 5, 6, 18, 35, 167), Oct-02.		

2003

Task Order 17 Southern Boundary Fall 2002 Quarterly Ground Water Monitoring Report	IT Corporation	JAN-2003
Remedial Investigation Workplan for LNAPL Area at Well 31-6, Building 31, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ Contract No. DAAE30-01-D-1004, D.O.5	Environmental Compliance, Inc.	JAN-2003
Application for a Stream Encroachment Permit (equivalent) & Statewide General Permit (equivalent) No. 4 for sediment Removal from Bear Swamp Brook Sedimentation Ponds	New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection	JAN-2003
Transcript of Proceedings, Public Meeting, Hilton Garden Inn, Rockaway, NJ 07885	A.R.T. Agency, Inc.	JAN-2003
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19, Site 16, Guncotton Line Investigation and Removal Action Report	Shaw Environmental, Inc	FEB-2003
Phase 1 2A/3A Sites Remedial Investigation Report Volume 1	Shaw Environmental, Inc	MAR-2003
Phase I 2A/3A Sites Remedial Investigation Report Volume 2, Area D Sites	Shaw Environmental, Inc	MAR-2003
Phase I 2A/3A Sites Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 3, Area F Sites	Shaw Environmental, Inc	MAR-2003
Phase I 2A/3A Sites Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 3, Area F Sites	Shaw Environmental, Inc	MAR-2003
Correspondence and Comments to EPA Response to Comments on Site 34 Proposed Plan	Picatinny Arsenal	MAR-2003
Correspondence and Comments to NJ Department of Environmental Protection: Submittal of the Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR),	Picatinny Arsenal	MAR-2003
Correspondence and Comments to NJ Department of Environmental Protection: Modification to DEP of Environmental Protection Land Use Regulation Element Permit-Equivalent No. 4 (Hazardous Site Investigat	Picatinny Arsenal	MAR-2003
Correspondence and Comments to EPA: Minutes from Final March 4th and 5th Partnering meeting	Picatinny Arsenal	MAR-2003
Phase II Group 1 and Group 3 Sites, Groundwater summaries, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ, Task Order 17	Shaw Environmental, Inc.,	MAR-2003
Correspondence and Comments from EPA: Additional Sites Remedial Investigation Report, Sites 3, 31, 192 and 199	US Environmental Protection Agency	MAR-2003
Feasibility Study for Site 25/26, Delivery Order 0017	US Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District	MAR-2003
Correspondence and Comments from EPA: File Correspondence Phase III 1A Sites Remedial Investigation Report,	US Environmental Protection Agency	MAR-2003
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, Phase I 2A/3A Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 6 - Human Health Risk Assessment (site 60, 142, 185, 187, 209, and 210) Appendix Q	Shaw Environmental, Inc	MAR-2003
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, Phase I 2A/3A Remedial Investigation , Volume 7 - Human Health Risk Assessment (Site 101, 118, 126, 136, 139, 146) Appendix R	Shaw Environmental, Inc	MAR-2003
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	Shaw Environmental, Inc	APR-2003

IRP Previous Studies

2003

Title	Author	Date
Site 193, Bear Swamp Brook, Sediment Removal Action, Delivery Order 17,	Shaw Environmental, Inc	APR-2003
Correspondence and Comments to EPA: Request for a change in the submittal of Interim Groundwater	Picatinny Arsenal	APR-2003
Submittal of Data from Green Pond Brook in front of Site 78,	Picatinny Arsenal	APR-2003
Correspondence and Comments from NJ Department of Environmental Protection: Area D and Area C Reporting Change Request	New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection	APR-2003
Submittal of green cover for 3 reports: 1. Site 16, Report, July 2002: No formal approval letter except IAG schedule - ongoing work in Phase II Additional Investigations. 2) Site 122 Removal Action Request	Picatinny Arsenal	APR-2003
Proposed Plan for Site 23, Post Farm Landfill, Picatinny Arsenal	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	MAY-2003
Submittal of the Final Area D Groundwater Feasibility Study, Delivery Order 17,	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	MAY-2003
Proposed Plan for Green Pond and Bear Swamp Brooks, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ,	Shaw Environmental, Inc	MAY-2003
Correspondence and Comments to EPA: comments on Phase III IA Remedial Investigation (RI) report		MAY-2003
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19 Addendum to the Remedial Action Work Plan for the Construction of a Soil Cap at Site 20/24 Pyrotechnic Testing Range	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	JUN-2003
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19, Site 122 (DSERTS #PICA011) PCB Soil & Sediment Removal Action Report, Shaw Environmental, Inc., Jun-03.	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	JUN-2003
Lead Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) for Soil Removal at Sites 139, 142, 209 (Building 430), 209 (Former Building 303), 161, and 171 at Picatinny Arsenal	US EPA	JUN-2003
Response to comments Final Fish Consumption Human Health Risk Assessment Report base on June 7th Meeting	Consumption Human Health Risk Assessment Report base on June 7th Meeting, Picatinny	JUN-2003
Transmittal of Proposed Plan for Area D Groundwater, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure Inc	JUN-2003
NJ Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/Discharge to Groundwater (NJPDES/DGW) Permit Equivalency (PEQ),	New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection	AUG-2003
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III 2A/3A Sites Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 1, Volume 2 - Area L Sites, Volume 3 - Area M Sites,, Volume 4 - Area P Site	Shaw Environmental, Inc	SEP-2003
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III - 2A/3A Sites, Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 2 - Area L Sites	Shaw Environmental, Inc.,	SEP-2003
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III 2A/3A Sites Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 5 - Appendices A-K (Binder 1), Appendix L, Human Health Risk Assessment (Binder 2), Appendices M-O (Binder 3)	Shaw Environmental, Inc.,	SEP-2003
Submittal of Response to EPA Comments on the Phase I 2A/3A Remedial Investigation Report (RI Report),	Picatinny Arsenal	SEP-2003
Final Site 34 Proposed Plan	Shaw Environmental, Inc	SEP-2003

IRP Previous Studies

Year	Title	Author	Date
2003	Mid-Valley Groundwater Investigation Data Gap Work Plan Picatinny Arsenal, NJ.	Shaw Environmental, Inc	SEP-2003
	Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19 Work Plan for the Investigation of Sumps and Dry Wells with Previously Identified COCs at Various Sites	Shaw Environmental, Inc	SEP-2003
	Proposed Plan for Area E Groundwater, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ.	Shaw Environmental, Inc.,	OCT-2003
2004	Proposed Plan for Site 34	Shaw Environmental, Inc	JAN-2004
	Task Order 17 Southern Boundary Fall 2002 Quarterly Ground Water Monitoring Report	IT Corporation	JAN-2004
	Site 22 Feasibility Study, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey. Delivery Order 0017	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	FEB-2004
	Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19, Lead Site Removal Action Work Plan	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	FEB-2004
	Phase II Group 1 and Group 3 Sites, Groundwater summaries, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ, Task Order 17	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	MAR-2004
	Picatinny Arsenal Area D Groundwater Record of Decision	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	APR-2004
	Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, 600 area Groundwater Remedial Investigation Workplan.		APR-2004
	600 Area Groundwater Remedial Investigation, Picatinny, Dover, NJ. (results of Downhole Geophysical Logging Surveys).	Mid-Atlantic Geosciences, LLC	MAY-2004
	Long Term Monitoring Plan and Land Use Control Remedial Design for the Post Farm Landfill, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	JUN-2004
	Group 1 Sites Feasibility Study, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Shaw Environmental, Inc	JUN-2004
	Record of Decision Site 23 -The Post Farm Landfill, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Shaw Environmental, Inc	JUN-2004
	Proposed Plan for Area E Groundwater, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ.	Shaw Environmental Inc	JUL-2004
	Proposed Plan for Site 22, Picatinny New Jersey.	Shaw Environmental, Inc	AUG-2004
	Record of Decision Site 23 - The Post Farm Landfill, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Shaw Environmental, Inc	AUG-2004
	Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III & Phase I 2A/3A Sites Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan.		OCT-2004
	Proposed Plan for Site 25/26 Soil, Picatinny New Jersey.	Shaw Environmental Inc.	NOV-2004
	Proposed Plan for Site 22, Picatinny New Jersey.	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	NOV-2004
	Proposed Plan for Area E Groundwater, Picatinny New Jersey.	Shaw Environmental Inc	NOV-2004
	Land Use Control Record of Decision for Soils at Sites: 19,28,44,49,86,106,124,135,141,143,163,182 and 183.	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	DEC-2004
	Record of Decision Green Pond	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	DEC-2004
	Quarterly Checklist to Ensure Integrity of Vegetative Cap, Section 2.2 of the Land Use Control Plan for Site 20/24, Quarterly Inspection #5		DEC-2004
	Site 20/24 Wetland Mitigation Report.	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	DEC-2004

2005

IRP Previous Studies

2005

Title	Author	Date
Record of Decision Site 34 The Burning Grounds	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	JAN-2005
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19, Site 20/24 Pyrotechnic Testing Range Annual Landuse Certification	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	JAN-2005
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III 2A/3A Sites Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 6 Appendix L, Human Health Risk Assessment.		JAN-2005
Phase 1 2A/3A Sites Remedial Investigation Report Volume 1, Volume 2 - Area D Sites, Volume 3 - Area F Sites, Volume 4 - Area G sites and References, Volume 5 - Appendices, Volume 6 - Human Health	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	JAN-2005
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III 2A/3A Sites Remedial Investigation Report, Volume 1, Volume 2 - Area L sites, Volume 3 - Area M Sites, Volume 4 - Area P Sites.		FEB-2005
Site 193, Bear Swamp Brook, Sediment Removal Action As-Built reports	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	MAR-2005
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III & Phase I 2A/3A Sites Screening Level Ecological Risk Assessment		MAR-2005
Picatinny Task Order 17 Site 78, Remedial Investigation Report and Groundwater Pilot Study Work Plan	Shaw Environmental, Inc	MAR-2005
Record of Decision Area E Groundwater and Site 22	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	APR-2005
Proposed Plan for Area B Groundwater Picatinny Arsenal New Jersey	Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc	APR-2005
Revised Phase I & II Remedial Investigation Report, Buildings 31 and 33 Remedial Investigation Concept Sites 29 & 85/PICA 71, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Environmental Compliance, Inc	APR-2005
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17, Supplemental Investigation of the Apple Trees Recreational Area, Site 192	Shaw Environmental, Inc	APR-2005
Phase III -1A Sites Remedial Investigation Report General Sections Volume 1, Binder 1, Area L; Volume 2, Binder 2 (Sites 5,6,18,35,167) Area N - Site 10; Volume 3, Binder 4 Area O - Site 54; Volume		APR-2005
Area C Groundwater Feasibility Study, Picatinny, NJ	IT Corporation	MAY-2005
Final Feasibility Study for Site 61 and 104, Picatinny, NJ	Shaw Environmental Inc.	JUN-2005
Record of Decision Site 25/26 Soil Draft	Shaw Environmental, Inc	JUN-2005
Feasibility Study for Site(s) 61 and 104, Picatinny Arsenal	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	JUN-2005
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 19, Report on the Investigation of Sumps and Dry Wells with previously identified COCs at various Sites Volume 1 Section 1 through 7, Figures and appendices A & B, Volume	Shaw Environmental, Inc	JUN-2005
Picatinny Arsenal Task Order 17 Phase III & Phase I 2A/3A Sites Screening Level Ecological Risk Assessment	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	JUN-2005
Correspondence and Comments from New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection: NJDEP Approval of the Record of Decision (ROD) for Site 34- Burning Grounds, Picatinny NJ	New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection	JUL-2005
Area B (Site 20/24) HRC and ORC Groundwater Pilot Study; Picatinny Arsenal New Jersey	Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc	JUL-2005

IRP Previous Studies

2005

Title	Author	Date
Site 79 Sodium Lactate Groundwater Pilot Study Report, Picatinny, NJ	Shaw Environmental, Inc	JUL-2005
Final 25 Site Feasibility Study	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	AUG-2005
Army Submission of Revised Pages Regarding the Phase II RI Report, Rounds 1 and 2, Volume 1; Phase II RI Report Rounds 1 and 2, Volume 2 Area H; Phase II RI Report, Rounds 1 and 2 Volume 4 Area J,	Picatinny Arsenal	AUG-2005
Army Submission of Revised Pages Regarding the Phase II RI Report, Rounds 1 and 2, Volume 1; Phase II RI Report Rounds 1 and 2, Volume 2 Area H; Phase II RI Report, Rounds 1 and 2 Volume 4 Area J,	Picatinny Arsenal	AUG-2005
Response to Comments regarding Area E Groundwater and Site 22 ROD	USEPA	AUG-2005
TITLE: Comments from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: Comments regarding Record of Decision (ROD) for Site 25/26 Soil (Dated June,	USEPA	AUG-2005
Comments from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: Approval of changes to Phase III 1A RI Report (Dated April, 2005	US EPA	AUG-2005
Comments from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: Response to comments for Phase II RI Report, Volume 3-Area I Sites (Dated March 25, 2005).	US EPA	AUG-2005
Comments from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: Approval of Revisions to Group 3 Feasibility Study (Dated August 2005).	USEPA	AUG-2005
Comments from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: Area E Groundwater and Site 22 (PICA 077) ROD (Dated April 2005)	USEPA	AUG-2005
Submission of Revised Pages for Phase I & II Remedial Investigation Report, Buildings 31 and 33 Remedial Investigation Concept Sites 29 & 85/PICA 71, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Environmental Compliance, Inc.	AUG-2005
Site 2 (Phase II/Group 3) Nanoscale ZVI Pilot Groundwater Study Work Plan (Dated July 2004) Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	AUG-2005
Draft Site 2 (Phase II/Group 3) Nanoscale ZVI Pilot Study Report (Dated August 2005) Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	AUG-2005
Army response to the Letter request to complete investigation related to Area C Groundwater on behalf of Pondview Estates	Picatinny Arsenal	AUG-2005
Draft Final Lead Removal Action Data Report	Shaw Environmental Inc.	SEP-2005
Approval of Decision (ROD) for the Burning Grounds (Cmts from EPA)	USEPA	SEP-2005
Approval of Bldgs 31/33 RI Report	USEPA	SEP-2005
Approval of Group 1 Sites FS (Phase II Sites 40, 93, 156 and 157)	USEPA	SEP-2005
Letter request from Scarinci & Hollenbeck, LLC to review documents in the Picatinny Administrative Record on behalf of Pondview Estates	Scarinci & Hollenbeck, LLC	SEP-2005
Army response to letter request from Scarinci & Hollenbeck, LLC to review documents in the Picatinny Administrative Record on behalf of Pondview Estates	Scarinci & Hollenbeck, LLC	SEP-2005

IRP Previous Studies

2005	Title	Author	Date
	Army Submission of Page Drops for the Final Area C Groundwater Feasibility Study	Picatinny Arsenal	OCT-2005
	Army Electronic Submission of Proposed Supplemental Groundwater Investigation of 600 Area	Picatinny Arsenal	OCT-2005
	Approval of Sites 3, 31, 192 and 199 Remedial Investigation Report (cmts from USEPA)	US EPA	OCT-2005
	Approval of Site 78 Remedial Investigation Report (Cmts from EPA)	USEPA	OCT-2005
	Army Submission of IAG Meeting Minutes for November 1, 2005	Picatinny Arsenal	NOV-2005
	Approval of FS for Sites 31 and 101 (Cmts from USEPA)	US EPA	NOV-2005
	Approval of Site Closure Report for Site 20/24 (Cmts from USEPA)	USEPA	NOV-2005
	Mid-Valley Groundwater Feasibility Study Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	NOV-2005
	Feasibility Study for Sites 31 and 101	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	NOV-2005
	Mid-Valley Groundwater Feasibility Study	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	NOV-2005
	Submittal of Comments regarding Proposed Plan for Remediation of Area B Groundwater	Subsurface Solutions, LLC	NOV-2005
2006			
	Request for Meeting to Resolve Language in Picatinny's Decision Document	Picatinny Arsenal	JAN-2006
	Submission of Final ESTCP Technology Demonstration Plan	Picatinny Arsenal	JAN-2006
	Comments Regarding Phase III & Phase I 2A/3A Sites Baseline Ecological Risk Assessment	US EPA	JAN-2006
	Response to Comments Regarding Mid-Valley Groundwater Feasibility Study	USEPA	JAN-2006
	Correspondence and Comments from New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection: Complete Profile Sampling Results From Bureau of Safe Drinking Water, Picatinny NJ	New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection	JAN-2006
	Focused feasibility Study for Buildings 31 and 33 Remedial Investigation Concept Sites 29 & 85/PICA 71	Environmental Compliance, Inc.	MAR-2006
	Comments from US EPA: EPA approval to Army's Response to Comments Regarding Mid-Valley Groundwater FS	US EPA	MAR-2006
	Comments from USEPA: EPA's Comments EBS and Finding of Suitability to Lease Report for Bldgs 350, 352, 353, 354	US EPA	MAR-2006
	Picatinny Task Order 17: Phase III and Phase I 2A/3A Sites Baseline Ecological Risk Assessment	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	MAR-2006
	216468- Morris County Municipal Utilities Authority Rockaway Basin Well Drilling and Testing-Contract No. 32B	Hatch Mott MacDonald	MAR-2006
	Remedial Design for Record of Decision for Green Pond Brook/Bear Swamp Brook (PICA-192)	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	APR-2006
	Bear Swamp Brook Oil/Water Separator and Tributary Stream Sediment Removal Action Work Plan	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	APR-2006
	Phase II Remedial Investigation Report, Rounds 1, and 2, Area I Volume 3 500 Sites; 900 and 3000 Area Sites; Area I Remaining Sites; and Area I Specific Appendices	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	MAY-2006

IRP Previous Studies

2006

Title	Author	Date
Record of Decision for Soil at Site 25, Sanitary Landfill, and Site 26, Dredge Disposal Pile	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	JUL-2006
Proposed Plan for Site 180	Shaw Environmental Inc.	JUL-2006
Characterization Survey and Additional Sampling Plan for the Former Dog Pound Site	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	AUG-2006
Action Memorandum, Munitions and Explosives of Concern Time Critical Removal Action for Tilcon Quarry, Picatinny, New Jersey	Picatinny Environmental Affairs Office	SEP-2006
Performance Based Contract Facility-Wide Field Sampling Plan	ARCADIS, Inc.	SEP-2006
Historical Records Review, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey: Stakeholder Draft	Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.	SEP-2006
Third Five-Year Review Report	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	OCT-2006
Performance Based Contract Quality Assurance Project Plan	ARCADIS, Inc.	OCT-2006
Groundwater Sampling and Temporary Well Installation, Picatinny Arsenal, Area D Golf Course	CPT Testing	NOV-2006
Draft Remedial Action Workplan, PICA 067 (Sites 25 and 26)	ARCADIS, Inc.	DEC-2006

2007

Record of Decision For Site 25/26 Soil	Picatinny Arsenal	JAN-2007
Draft Final Record of Decision, PICA 205, Area B Groundwater	ARCADIS, Inc.	JAN-2007
Final Proposed Plan for Site 180 (PICA 093), Waste Burial Area	ARCADIS, Inc.	FEB-2007
Draft Final Remedial Action Workplan, Sites 25/26 (PICA 067), Sanitary Landfill and Dredge Pile	ARCADIS, Inc.	FEB-2007
Final Time Critical Removal Action Work Plan, Mount Hope Quarry, Morris County, New Jersey	Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.	FEB-2007
Site Inspection Work Plan, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.	FEB-2007
Draft Remedial Design, PICA 205, Area B Groundwater	ARCADIS, Inc.	MAR-2007
Final Remedial Design, Area D	ARCADIS, Inc.	MAR-2007
Task Order 17- Bear Swamp Brook Oil/Water Separator and Tributary Stream Sediment Removal Action Work Plan	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	MAR-2007
Draft Final Remedial Action Work Plan, Site 180 (PICA 093) Waste Burial Area	ARCADIS, Inc.	JUN-2007
2nd Half 2006 and 1st Half 2007 Semi-Annual Groundwater / Surface Water Monitoring, Area D/Building 24 RCRA Units	ARCADIS, Inc.	JUN-2007
February 2007 Area E Groundwater Monitoring Data	ARCADIS, Inc.	JUN-2007
Record of Decision For PICA 020 Group of Sites	ARCADIS, Inc.	JUL-2007
Final Remedial Action Work Plan, Site 25/26 (PICA 067), Sanitary Landfill and Dredge Pile	ARCADIS, Inc.	JUL-2007
Draft Final Remedial Action Work Plan, PICA 020 Group of Sites	ARCADIS, Inc.	AUG-2007
Draft Final Land Use Control Plan, Remedial Design Addendum 01, Area D (PICA-76)	ARCADIS, Inc.	AUG-2007

IRP Previous Studies

2007

Title	Author	Date
Draft Remedial Design Area E (PICA-77) & Site 22 (PICA-010)	ARCADIS, Inc.	AUG-2007
1st and 2nd Quarter 2007 Groundwater Monitoring One-time Surface Soil Sampling Report	ARCADIS, Inc.	AUG-2007
Final Quality Assurance Project Plan	ARCADIS, Inc.	AUG-2007
Vapor Intrusion Investigation Report for the Child Development Center	ARCADIS, Inc.	AUG-2007
Record of Decision for Area E Groundwater and Site 22 (Building 95 Impoundment Area)	ARCADIS, Inc.	SEP-2007
Record of Decision, Site 180 (PICA 093) Waste Burial Area	ARCADIS, Inc.	SEP-2007
Proposed Plan for Area C Groundwater	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	SEP-2007
Remedial Action Report, Site 23 (PICA 065) The Post Farm Landfill	ARCADIS, Inc.	SEP-2007
Final Proposed Plan, Sites 31 and 101 (PICA 072), Former DRMO Yard and Former Gas Station	ARCADIS, Inc.	SEP-2007
Draft Final Time Critical Removal Action Report, Mount Hope Quarry, Morris County, New Jersey	Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.	SEP-2007
Remedial Action Report, Site 180 (PICA 093) Waste Burial Area	ARCADIS, Inc.	OCT-2007
Picatinny Arsenal Army Defense Environmental Restoration Program Installation Action Plan FY 2007	Picatinny Arsenal	OCT-2007
Picatinny Arsenal Compliance-Related Cleanup Installation Action Plan FY 2007	Picatinny Arsenal	OCT-2007
Final Feasibility Study, Mid-Valley Groundwater	ARCADIS, Inc.	NOV-2007
Stakeholder Draft, Site Inspection Report, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.	NOV-2007
Site Inspection Report Picatinny Arsenal Relating to the MMRP	Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.	NOV-2007
Feasibility Study for Sites 109, 125, 142, 144, 146 & PICA-203	Shaw Environmental Inc.	DEC-2007
Engineering Evaluation / Cost Analysis Investigative Work Plan Residential Community Initiative Military Housing Project Area (Part of PICA-003-R-01)	PIKA- MP JV, LLC	DEC-2007
Draft Final Time Critical Removal Action Report, Mount Hope Quarry, Morris County, New Jersey	Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.	DEC-2007

2008

Picatinny Arsenal Sampling Summary Report Former Dog Pound Site	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	JAN-2008
Picatinny Arsenal Classification Exception Area Biennial Certification	Shaw Environmental, Inc.	JAN-2008
Draft Final Interim Remedial Action Report, Area E Groundwater	ARCADIS, Inc.	FEB-2008
Draft Final Feasibility Study, Area P Site 78 (PICA 013)	ARCADIS, Inc.	FEB-2008
Remedial Action Report, Site 25/26 (PICA 067), Sanitary Landfill and Dredge Pile	ARCADIS, Inc.	MAR-2008
Draft Final Proposed Plan, Sites 61 and 104 (PICA 102)	ARCADIS, Inc.	MAR-2008
Record of Decision For Site 31/101 (PICA 72) Soil	ARCADIS, Inc.	MAR-2008
2007 Annual Land Use Certification	ARCADIS, Inc.	MAR-2008

PICATINNY ARSENAL

Installation Restoration Program

Site Descriptions

Site ID: PBC Picatinny
Site Name: PBC
Alias: PBC

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
RRSE: LOW

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	200009.....	200109
RA(C).....	200604.....	200704
RA(O).....	200705.....	201509
RIP Date:	200705	
RC Date:	201509	

SITE DESCRIPTION

This site was created to address funding information for the performance-based contract (PBC) for Picatinny Arsenal.

The PBC site represents all the cost associated with all active IRP sites at Picatinny Arsenal through FY15 (when the PBC expires) except PICA-206, PICA-111 and PICA-58 and does not include remedial action costs associated with PICA-15, PICA-57, PICA-145, PICA-155, PICA-184, and PICA-195. The scope of the current PBC only includes actions through final ROD associated with these sites.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

Please see the individual site descriptions for cleanup strategies.

Site ID: PICA-001

Site Name: INACTIVE TETRYL WASTE PITS (SITES 17/18)

Alias: 17/18

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199606.....	201009
RD.....	200604.....	201009
IRA.....	200010.....	200503
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
RA(O).....	200604.....	202509

RIP Date: 201009

RC Date: 202509

SITE DESCRIPTION

The Northern Tetryl Pits (Site PICA-017) formerly consisted of four unlined, bermed pits, located at the intersection of 18th Avenue and 13th Street. The two upper northern 2,4,6-trinitrophenylmethylnitramine (tetryl) pits were located on the north side of 18th Avenue, and the two lower northern tetryl pits were located on the south side of 18th Avenue. Each pit was about 10 feet in diameter, with depths ranging from one to five feet. The pits are believed to have been used from at least 1932 (when the pits were first indicated on engineering drawings) until 1945, for disposal of waste resulting from the processing of tetryl in the nearby 1000 buildings. The Southern Tetryl Pit (Site PICA-018) received waste from building 1052, a nitrating building, and may have operated from 1938 to 1945. The northern and southern tetryl pits are currently inactive. Materials that may have been associated with the tetryl pits included: tetryl, acid (possibly nitric acid) and water. Lead may also have been associated with the manufacturing of tetryl, although it is not a constituent of the final product.

Surface soil samples were collected as part of a preliminary assessment (PA)/SI conducted in 1996, and soil, sediment, and groundwater samples were collected during RI activities conducted from 1998 to 2000. Soil analysis indicated the presence of explosives (tetryl), metals (lead), and PAHs in excess of levels of concern (LOCs). Sediment in the on-site ditch, at the northern tetryl pit, contains PAHs above LOCs.

An engineering evaluation/cost estimate (EE/CA) for the removal of soil co-contaminated with explosives and lead was completed in 2001. Soil contaminated with explosives [about 300 cubic yards (cy)] was treated in a bio-reactor to address explosives. A rotted catch basin and 25 cy of soil were removed at the southern tetryl pits as part of a facility-wide sump and catch basin investigation in 2004.

Groundwater (GW) contains VOCs (TCE) above LOCs at both the northern and southern tetryl pits, as well as metals (lead) and explosives [cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine (RDX)] at the northern tetryl pits.

An RI was submitted in 2003 which included the results of the tetryl removal action. Human health risk assessment (HHRA) results indicate the non-cancer hazard index is less than one for target populations and estimated total cancer risks are 1E-4 for industrial research worker and within target risk range of 1E-4 to 1E-6 for the on-site youth visitor scenario. A baseline ecological risk assessment (ERA) was conducted in 2005. It determined that although the food web models indicated that adverse effects on reproduction in small mammals or birds could occur given sufficient exposure to site contaminants of potential ecological concern (COPECs) in northeastern Area L, the field investigations and rodent sperm analysis (RSA) results indicated that effects, if any, were not impacting the local populations of small mammals or birds.

Site ID: PICA-001

Site Name: INACTIVE TETRYL WASTE PITS (SITES 17/18)

Alias: 17/18

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

At RI Concept Site 17, excavation of lead-contaminated soils (about 20 cy) will be evaluated although land use controls (LUC) are expected. At RI Site 18, excavation and disposal of approximately 50 cy of soils and LUCs are expected.

The site is included in the site-wide PBC.

Consistent with the IRP cleanup strategy, an FS will be completed that includes PICA 001, PICA 006, PICA 022, PICA 085, PICA 143, PICA 163, PICA 171, PICA 192, and PICA 199. Cleanup strategies for these sites are presented within their respective descriptions.

GW contamination is being addressed on an area-wide basis as part of the Mid-Valley groundwater investigation currently in the RI/FS stage. Details of the Mid-Valley GW investigation are supported in PICA-204 and funding is supported under the PBC.

Site ID: PICA-002

Site Name: LOWER BURNING GROUND (SITE 34)

Alias: 34

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Dioxins/Dibenzofurans, Metals, Pesticides, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Semi-volatiles (SVOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199011.....	200508
RD.....	200604.....	201009
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
RA(O).....	200604.....	202709

RIP Date: 201009

RC Date: 202709

SITE DESCRIPTION

The Lower Burning Ground encompasses an area of approximately seven acres. Site 34 is broken into four areas: the landfill area, the waste pile area, the open burning area, and the burn pan area. The landfilled area sustained landfill operations from 1960 to 1980 to fill in low-lying ground. Direct burning of explosives-contaminated wastes on the ground surface was conducted in the open burning area until the practice was discontinued in 1985. From 1985 to present, explosives-contaminated wastes have been burned in nine burning pans located in the burn pan area. An incinerator is being permitted at a different location at PTA to replace the burning ground. Currently, the Army has obtained the appropriate state and federal permits to operate the incinerator; however, incinerator operation cannot begin until the trial burn results are accepted by the state.

In the 1980s a geophysical survey was conducted and groundwater wells were installed. A SI was completed in 1989 that included collection of surface soil, groundwater, surface water/sediment samples and analysis for VOCs, base neutral acids (BNAs), cyanide, and total phenols. Metals and PAHs were detected above levels of concern (LOCs) in soil and sediment. In 1990, USAEHA soil sampling found dioxins. In a 1990 groundwater assessment, wells and minipiezometers were installed and sampled for VOCs, BNAs, pesticides dioxins/furans, and PCBs. VOCs and metals were detected above LOCs and the HHRA found risk was above 5x10⁻⁴. A contamination assessment (CA) in 1991 included surface soil sampling for VOCs, BNAs, TPHs, PCBs, and PP metals. The 1993 RI included sampling soil, surface water, sediment, and groundwater for VOCs, metals, BNAs, dioxins/furans, PCBs, and pesticides. In the soil there were exceedances of BNAs, metals, PCBs, and detections of explosives and dioxins/furans. There were exceedances of metals and VOCs in surface water and metals, pesticides, and cyanide in sediment. Metals were detected in above LOC in groundwater. The 1993 HHRA indicated that risk was above 1X10⁻⁴ from metals, PAHs, PCBs, and dioxins. The ERA determined that there was elevated risk from metals, pesticides, PCBs, and dioxins. A limited groundwater sampling event in 1999 indicated that sampling via low-flow techniques returned exceedances of published standards for only two metals (arsenic and lead). Unexploded ordnance (UXO) has been found in close proximity to the site.

A feasibility study was prepared which recommends capping the entire site. The FS evaluated capping, soil fixation, soil treatment, excavation, and disposal in a number of different combinations. The regulatory agencies have indicated that capping with an impermeable cap would be an acceptable alternative. This FS was approved in fall 2001. Surface soil sampling, in order to complete the contamination delineation, was initiated in August 2002. These results will be used to finalize the design of the cap. A public meeting for the site was completed on Feb. 19, 2004. The ROD was signed by the Picatinny Garrison Commander and the USEPA.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

A capping system will be placed on the site, followed by cap maintenance and LTM. The final cap dimensions will be determined in the remedial design (RD). The cap will be extended to cover the burning ground contamination extending into Site 180. This site is included in the PBC.

Site ID: PICA-002
Site Name: LOWER BURNING GROUND (SITE 34)
Alias: 34

The RD will be performed this year although the schedule for operation of the incinerator and the permit for the new burning grounds at the arsenal are only fairly certain. These must happen before the current site is closed.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 RRSE: HIGH
 Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals
 Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
RA(O).....	200604.....	202509

RIP Date: 201009
 RC Date: 202509

SITE DESCRIPTION

The Guncotton Line (GCL) is located near the southern end of Picatinny Lake, and is believed to be either an abandoned sanitary sewer line or a storm drain that inadvertently received nitrocellulose (NC), referred to as guncotton. The pipeline was formerly used to discharge liquid waste from a trinitrotoluene (TNT) facility, in building 520, into Picatinny Lake, southwest of the PTA power plant, building 506. The line includes a portion of open trench, which collects surface runoff and a buried pipeline. Reportedly, the pipeline was about 2,500 feet long and ran from an underground catch basin near building 554, past building 506, under the location of a former coal pile, and ended in the vicinity of building 424-E.

During the Phase II RI, a geophysical survey was conducted to identify the underground portion of the line. A long linear anomaly was identified northwest of building 514; however, whether the anomalous area represents the GCL or another utility line was unclear. In addition, soil samples were collected from the open trench portion of the line. Explosives and metals have been detected in the soil from the open trench at concentrations in excess of LOCs. Bioassays conducted on soil from the open trench did detect explosives, pesticides and metals in the test organisms but the levels of these chemicals did not result in increased toxicity to the earthworms. The undefined portion of the line, under the former coal pile, near building 506, was identified in spring 2000 through the use of video cameras, smoke testing and test pitting. Approximately 270 linear feet of a 12 inch pipeline, and 200 linear feet of an eight-inch pipeline, were excavated and removed with NC-contaminated soil, in order that a sanitary sewer line could safely be installed through the affected area.

Additional sampling performed in 2001 delineated the horizontal and vertical extent of contamination in the open trench. The risk from sediment and subsurface soil exposures are within the USEPA target risk range of 1X10⁽⁻⁴⁾ to 1X10⁽⁻⁶⁾. The non-cancer hazard from exposure to subsurface soil is below the USEPA target threshold of one, while the hazard from sediment exposure exceeds one. For the on-site youth visitor, this exposure pathway is not reasonably anticipated as the majority of the guncotton line is within an enclosure.

The lead concentrations identified in the sediment are not considered a health concern. Metals and explosives contamination are present along the entire length of the open trench and drainage ditch (2,200 feet). Additional ecological investigations of the open trench planned for the spring of 2005 found the trench to be completely dry. Alterations to its origin due to remediation and/or construction have rendered the trench unsuitable as a significant aquatic habitat or significant transport pathway.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and ROD will be completed. LUCs will be recommended as a remedy for this site. The site is included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-008
 Site Name: INACT. ROCKET FUEL TEST Areas
 Alias: 2, Group 3

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 RRSE: MEDIUM
 Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)
 Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
RD.....	200604.....	201009
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
RA(O).....	200604.....	202709
RIP Date:	201009	
RC Date:	202709	

SITE DESCRIPTION

PICA Sites 7 (RI site 1) and 157 (RI site 4) have consolidated into PICA Site 8 (RI site 2). These sites are now known as Group 3. PICA Site 8 now represents funding associated with former sites 7 and 157.

This 31 acre site includes Rocket Test Areas A, B, and C, that were leased to the NARTS division of the Navy. The Navy entered into a sublease agreement with the Reaction Motors Division (RMD) of Thiokol Chemical Co. in 1947. Activities at this site discontinued in 1962. The sublease with RMD expired in 1968. RMD tested and evaluated rocket engines and their related components at the site. Other operations known to have occurred in these test areas include new and alternative rocket fuel development and engine redesign. The majority of the buildings have been decontaminated and demolished, and Test Areas B and C remain inactive and unimproved.

As part of the Phase II RI conducted in 1996, the following activities were performed: a geophysical survey, a soil-gas survey, installation of monitoring wells, excavation and sampling of test pits, and collection of soil, groundwater, surface water and sediment samples. VOC GW contamination has been identified in the two aquifers beneath the site. The extent of the GW contamination in the shallow aquifer was defined during the Group 3 RI completed in 1998. The HHRA indicates that the risk and hazard to impacted site media are below the target risk level of 1X10⁻⁴, but above the target hazard level of one. The primary pathway contributing to risk and hazard was dermal contact with GW. The primary chemical driving the cancer risk and non-cancer hazard was carbon tetrachloride. The shallow groundwater discharges to several ecologically-sensitive ponds, brooks and associated wetlands at the site. Surface water and sediment results have indicated levels of VOCs, ammonia and metals above LOCs in these surface water bodies. Additional groundwater investigation and monitored natural attenuation (MNA) evaluation was completed in 2002, to fill specific data gaps to effectively evaluate remedial alternatives for the surface and groundwater contamination.

The FS addresses all media at RI Sites 1, 2 and 4. At RI Site 2, carbon tetrachloride, tetrachloroethene and corresponding breakdown products were chemicals of concern (COCs) in the GW. In surface water ammonia and metals were identified as COCs. In sediment several metals were identified as COCs. In surface soil, areas of concern were developed for lead [4,410 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg)] and zinc (1,550 mg/kg). Additional surface soil sampling was completed for the former location of buildings 3513 and 3517 to investigate PCB-contaminated surface soil. After compliance averaging, it was determined that no remedial action was needed for the PCBs in this area. A pilot study, to test zero-valence iron, was completed in fiscal year 2005 and a report was submitted to the regulators.

In 2003, PICA-007 and 157 were listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed as part of PICA-008. As of summer 2006, Site 2 is being used as a homeland defense training center.

Site ID: PICA-008
Site Name: INACT. ROCKET FUEL TEST Areas
Alias: 2, Group 3

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The draft PP has been submitted to the regulators in June 2008. The PP will need to be approved by the regulators before public notice is issued. The ROD should be signed by the end of the 2009 calendar year.

GW contaminated with VOCs will be treated via injection of emulsified vegetable oil or other substrates to be determined in the RD. Monitored natural attenuation (MNA) will be used after treatment. After remediation is complete, LUCs will be necessary to preclude residential land use. Soil and sediment are not addressed in the PP and will be addressed in another ROD, but under what site is unclear at this point. Surface water will be addressed by the first ROD.

Site ID: PICA-011

Site Name: BLDG 60 SATELITE WSTE ACCOM AREA(SITE122

Alias: 122

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Semi-volatiles (SVOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	198707.....	198906
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199309.....	201009
RD.....	200604.....	201009
IRA.....	199906.....	200008
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
RA(O).....	200604.....	202709

RIP Date: 201009

RC Date: 202709

SITE DESCRIPTION

In 1942 building 60 was constructed adjacent to Bear Swamp Brook (BSB) as an environmental testing laboratory. Various types of testing conducted in the building include: ballistic air gun launch testing, drop testing, solar radiation testing, mechanical stress, shock, vibration, and jolt testing, and static load testing. The various testing equipment and machines at building 60 use lubricating, hydraulic, and heating oils. Heating oils were formerly stored in building 60-A which was located on the west side of building 60. The recirculation water/steam is discharged into BSB via various pipes projecting out of the eastern wall of the building. These discharges were permitted through a NJPDES permit.

A remedial investigation was performed in 1994 that included a radiological survey, surface soil, subsurface soil, surface water and sediment sampling as well as human health and ecological risk assessments. The radiological survey did not identify any areas of concern. The HHRA determined that carcinogenic risk was between or above 1 by 10-4 to 1 by 10-6. The ERA determined that contaminants were detected but the communities were not affected and the habitat was highly altered by human activity. The remedial investigation recommended that additional sampling be completed to delineate areas of metals, PCB and SVOC contamination above LOCs. Based on these recommendations and regulatory comment, a follow-on investigation was completed in 1997. This RI identified soil contaminated with SVOCs, PCBs, and metals and sediments contaminated with PCBs. In 1999 an EE/CA was written and in 2000 an interim removal action was performed for PCBs. A total of 387 cy of soil and sediment was removed from the site. Other areas of the site still contain soils contaminated with SVOCs and metals at moderate levels and PCBs above the residential standard. GW at the site is addressed in the Area D area-wide groundwater FS.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and ROD will be completed. LUCs are expected. The site is included in the site-wide PBC

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199606.....	201009
RD.....	200604.....	201009
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
RA(O).....	200604.....	202709

RIP Date: 201009

RC Date: 202709

SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 91 is located at the intersection of Fourth Avenue and South Sixth Street, in the southern portion of PTA. The building was built in 1942 as a storehouse and supply building. An optics laboratory was constructed in the north end of building 91 in 1980, and since then has lost its mission. Operations carried out in the optics laboratory included a glass machine shop. A hazardous waste inventory lists building 91 as containing a hazardous waste satellite area, where cleaning material and oily rags were stored in 1993 in a 55-gallon drum. Currently, the central portion of building 91 is used as office space. The southern end is used for receiving and storage of many materials received at the arsenal.

Soil samples were taken in 1996. Based upon the results, RI activities were initiated in 1998 for VOCs, SVOCs, and metals in soil, surface water, and sediment. Three GW monitoring wells were installed as part of a closure report in 1999 upon removal of two heating oil USTs (3,000 and 7,500 gallons each) on the eastern side of the building. Soil analysis indicates the presence of PAHs in exceedance of the LOCs. Surface water metals concentrations are in excess of the LOCs and sediment contains metals and PAHs at concentrations greater than LOC. GW contamination includes VOC concentrations (two plumes) in excess of levels of concern detected during RCRA activities. Delineation of the GW VOC contamination was completed in the RI stage. In the RI submitted in 2003, the HHRA results worker scenario is 1E-4 and within the 1E-4 to 1E-6 range for an on-site youth visitor scenario. A pilot study (sodium lactate injection) was funded in FY03 to address VOCs in GW. The pilot study was completed in 2005. Results of the pilot study indicated the injection of sodium lactate is a viable alternative for VOCs in GW. A screening level ERA conducted in 2004 determined that due to the limited habitat and the relatively low hazard quotients (HQs) (i.e., HQs less than 10), further ecological investigation was not required.

The principal cause for concern at this site is the discharge of VOCs from GW to Green Pond Brook and levels in the GW above the established standards in GW.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The site is included in the site-wide PBC. FS activities with a PP and ROD are scheduled. The FS will evaluate in situ treatment of the GW with molasses, sodium lactate, or alternative amendments, although MNA will be recommended.

Existing engineering controls are expected to be the remedy for the PAH-contaminated soil. LTM costs will be included in the site-wide PBC.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 RRSE: MEDIUM
 Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC)
 Media of Concern: Sediment, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199606.....	201009
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
RA(O).....	200604.....	202709
RIP Date:	201009	
RC Date:	202709	

SITE DESCRIPTION

Lake Denmark, an artificial lake located in the northeastern portion of PTA, has a surface area of approximately 174 acres and an average depth of six to seven feet, and is part of PTA's service water source with the outfall from the lake flowing into Picatinny Lake. Surface water at Picatinny is not used as raw water for the potable system. Storage magazines, in the 1200 Area, are the only development around Lake Denmark. ANL reported Lake Denmark has a long history as a repository of munitions and their associated wastes. After the 1926 Lake Denmark explosion, munitions were reportedly dumped into the lake. ANL also discussed the possibility of Radiation Technology dumping waste into Lake Denmark. Lake Denmark has been used as an impact area for experimental mortar rounds and other explosive or pyrotechnic munitions. This site is currently inactive. In 1976 and 1981, chloroform was detected at a concentration above the surface water LOC in samples of the water from the outfall of Lake Denmark. In 1985, one water sample was collected from the Lake Denmark outfall and analyzed for pesticides/PCBs. No analytes of concern were detected in the sample.

Explosives, VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides/PCBs, anions, and metals analysis of soil was conducted as part of the 1996 PA/SI. Based upon results of the PA/SI, RI activities were conducted from 1998 to 1999 including VOCs, SVOCs, explosives, and metals analysis of surface water and sediment; targeted metals analysis of soils; and geophysical surveys.

Surface water and sediment analysis indicate the presence of metals in exceedance of LOC. A geophysical survey conducted as part of RI activities indicates three areas may contain metal deposits. HHRA results indicate risks and hazard are within the target levels. Based upon results of the RI, a screening level ERA was conducted in 2000. Results of the screening level ERA indicate the level of ecological risk present at Lake Denmark does not warrant a full ERA.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The site is included in the site-wide PBC to completion of the ROD. An FS followed by a PP and ROD will be completed. LUCs and performance monitoring will be recommended for this site. MMRP issues are handled separately.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-020
 Site Name: PYROTECHNIC DEMO AREA (SITE 19)
 Alias: 19

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 RRSE: HIGH
 Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB)
 Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199309.....	200709
LTM.....	200710.....	202709
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	200709	

SITE DESCRIPTION

This site had been RC, but was reopened to incorporate all the Sites in the "13 Sites Institutional Control Record of Decision." The costs for the IC for all sites will be in this site.

These include PICA-036, PICA-070, PICA-083, PICA-088, PICA-092, PICA-095, PICA-099, PICA-100, PICA-105, PICA-110, PICA-112, and PICA-118.

The PP had been public noticed in 2001, but the LUC issue held up the ROD until September 2008 when the ROD was signed.

The RD Work plan regarding the LUCs was submitted and tentatively approved by EPA in November 2008. It can not be considered fully approved until the ROD is signed.

The RAR was approved by the USEPA in December 2008.

The RD Workplan regarding the LUCs was submitted and tentatively approved by EPA in November 2008. It can not be considered fully approved until the ROD is signed.

The RAR was approved by the EPA in December 2008.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

LUCs will be in accordance with the approved RD plan.

LTM costs will be included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-022

Site Name: POWER PLNT/HAZ WST TNKS/PROPELL PRD

Alias: 50

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
RD.....	200604.....	201009
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202509

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

PICA-047 and -145 have been consolidated into PICA-022. PICA-022 now represents funding associated with former sites PICA-047 and PICA-145.

This site consists of building 519, a former still house for storage of ether and alcohol, and Building 519-A, which formerly housed an inactive 3800-gallon aboveground storage tank (AST), that was used to store spent alcohol. Building 519 and associated buildings were a single-base propellant manufacturing area. Operations at building 519 also included the manufacture of ether. Building 519-A, constructed in 1941, was an open shed-type structure with no walls. Three ASTs, with an approximate capacity of 3,800 gallons each, were used to store virgin ethyl alcohol, process wastes from explosives manufacturing, ether, and spent alcohol. Building 519 was deactivated in 1975; the ASTs and all associated piping were removed from building 519-A at approximately the same time. Both buildings were subsequently demolished in 1995 as part of the Toxic and Energetics Cleanup Program (TECUP).

Analytical results of soil samples collected during the RCRA closure of building 519-A detected levels of lead above its comparison criterion. Phase II RI activities were conducted at this site in 1996. Analytical results from the RI identified explosives and metals in the soil at concentrations above LOCs. Elevated concentrations of SVOCs and metals were also detected in sediment collected from a sump at building 519. In addition, TCE was reported in one monitoring well in excess of its LOC.

Additional samples collected in 2001 have delineated the extent of the lead contamination in soil, and TCE contamination in GW. Results of the HHRA indicated risks and hazards from exposure to surface and subsurface soil are within or below the target levels. Results of the adult lead model indicate lead concentrations in subsurface soil may be a concern for the excavation worker. Based on the calculated environmental effects quotients (EEQs), there is little potential for adverse effects to occur to terrestrial receptors from soil exposure at the site. The suspected location of the former sump is currently a boulder field. As part of a facility-wide sump investigation initiated in 2003, the boulders at Site 50 were removed and a test pit excavated in the area to locate any visual evidence of the sump. Neither stained soil nor odors were noted in the excavation. Post-excavation analytical results of soil samples collected from the excavation did not detect any LOC exceedances and the boulders were returned to the location.

In 2003 PICA-047 and PICA-145 were listed as response complete in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-022.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and ROD will be completed for all three sites. GW monitoring will be evaluated at PICA 022. The site is included in the PBC.

At PICA-047 and PICA-45 LUCs are expected; however, the excavation of PAHs and metals-contaminated soil will be evaluated

Site ID: PICA-022
Site Name: POWER PLNT/HAZ WST TNKS/PROPELL PRD
Alias: 50

in the FS for PICA 45. GW monitoring requirements will be evaluated in the FS. LTM costs will be included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-050

Site Name: FORMER REACT MTRS/RCKT FUEL TST A 1500

Alias: 3, Group 3

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Semi-volatiles (SVOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
RD.....	200604.....	201009
IRA.....	200102.....	200203
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

An underground storage tank (UST) and associated contaminated soil was removed here in 2001. The UST program is administered by the state and a decision document is not required for this IRA.

This 20 acre site consists of the 1500 series buildings and is divided into the western explosives area and the eastern pyrotechnics area. From the early 1950s up until 1958, liquid fuel missiles were tested in the eastern pyrotechnics area. After 1958 additional buildings were constructed for mixing, pressing, and filling of various pyrotechnic compounds into flares, fuses, and primers. The western explosives area was constructed in the late 1940s and was used for the large-scale storage, production, conditioning, loading and testing of pyrotechnics, explosives and solid rocket propellants from 1947 through the early 1960s. The eastern and western explosives areas are currently used for storage, assembly, research, development, and testing of high explosives, propellants and projectiles.

The 1996 Phase II RI involved the performance of a radiological survey, installation of monitoring wells, and collection of soil, GW, surface water and sediment samples at the site. The RI identified explosives in GW downgradient of the building 1505 test range; including RDX in excess of its LOC. Lead was detected above its LOC in a sediment sample associated with a dry well. SVOCs and metals have been detected at elevated levels in surface water and sediment samples collected from the swamp behind building 1515 resulting in ecological concerns for the area. Additional RI activities performed in 2000 included the installation of an additional well and collection of additional soil, GW and sediment samples. Results of this investigation successfully delineated the extent of RDX in the GW and characterized the lead contamination. Additionally during the 2000 investigation, a UST was identified near building 1504. The UST was removed in FY01. Estimated cancer risks are below or within the USEPA's target range of 1E-4 to 1E-6 for all exposures scenarios. The estimated non-cancer hazards are all below the USEPA's target threshold of one. In addition, risk from radiological exposures was below or within USEPA's target range. In response to the NJDEP's comments, an upgradient monitoring well was installed in 2001. The well was sampled in early 2002; explosives were not detected. The suspected dry well and associated lead-contaminated soil were removed in 2003. An additional two cy of lead contaminated soil were removed in 2004 as part of a facility-wide lead removal action.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS will be performed to evaluate remedial alternatives for the site. LTM is proposed to monitor the GW quality at the site. The site is included in the PBC.

LTM costs will be included in the site-wide PBC.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 RRSE: MEDIUM
 Contaminants of Concern: Metals
 Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201009	

SITE DESCRIPTION

Picatinny Lake, located at the geographic center of PTA, was formed in the 1880s by damming Green Pond Brook. Picatinny Lake is approximately 118 acres and approximately 5,200 feet long by 1,000 feet wide. The lake has a maximum depth of 20 feet and contains approximately 165 million gallons of water. Picatinny Lake is a source of non-potable water used for production-related purposes and fire fighting.

From 1985 until 1988 PTA discharged treated process wastewater and cooling water to Picatinny Lake under a NJPDES permit. Since 1989, only non-contact cooling water has been discharged to the lake. Many active, inactive, and demolished buildings surround the lake. Surrounding land use includes propellant and munitions research and development, production, and storage; steam and electric power generation; chemical laboratories, and a betatron and x-ray laboratory. Previous land use includes smokeless powder production and testing.

Numerous potential sources of contamination have been documented around the lake, including its use as an impact area for experimental mortar rounds; storage of smokeless powder and explosives underwater; discharge or disposal of explosives and debris into the lake; pyrotechnic testing on Flare Island; explosive-related accidents at the surrounding buildings; oil spills, wastewater discharges or sewage overflows.

Phase II RI and ERA activities included the performance of geophysical surveys, the collection of 23 surface water and sediment samples, the performance of surface water and sediment bioassays, the completion of benthic macroinvertebrate and fish surveys, and the chemical analysis of fish tissue samples. Surface water and sediment contamination was identified throughout the lake. The HHRA conducted with the RI evaluated an industrial research worker's exposure to surface water. The estimated chemical and radiological risks are below the USEPA's target cancer risk range, and the hazards are below the target threshold of one. The available ecological evidence suggests that surface water does not pose a risk to ecological receptors; however, the sediment data indicated that there is potential for ecological contaminants of potential concern (COPCs) to adversely affect benthic receptors.

Results from a fish consumption HHRA for the PTA fishable water bodies indicated hazards above the USEPA's target threshold of one for Picatinny Lake. Thus, PTA instituted fish consumption advisories, as recommended by the NJDEP, for anglers using Picatinny Lake and other bodies of water at PTA.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and ROD will be completed. The site is included in the PBC, but only goes to completion of the ROD. The UXO at this site will be addressed by the MMRP program (PICA-009-R-001). LUCs will likely be implemented.

LTM costs will be included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-058

Site Name: 600 HILL GROUNDWATER PLUME

Alias: MunitiPit

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199606.....	201009
RD.....	201010.....	201101
RA(C).....	201101.....	201201
RA(O).....	201202.....	206101
RIP Date:	201202	
RC Date:	206101	

SITE DESCRIPTION

The Munitions Waste Pit, Site 12, is located in the northwestern portion of Picatinny, at the intersection of Berkshire Trail and 20th Avenue near former building 656. The site was operated for evaluating munitions from approximately 1955 until the mid-1980s. A layer of topsoil and sand was deposited on the waste pit after use of the site was discontinued in 1980.

Historical practices consisted of testing munitions, and then filling any resulting crater in the ground with fill material, typically gravel and sand. Many ammunition fragments were projected out from the site and were never recovered. According to Picatinny personnel, from 1965 to the present no munitions were disposed of at the site. Since that time, all material associated with munitions testing was taken to the Picatinny Burning Ground.

Based on a document review, the site currently consists of a gun turret, formerly used for ammunition testing, an elevated stand from which munitions were hung and/or fired, a metal cage in which munitions were detonated and hazard classification tests were conducted, three concrete bases with a cut projectile casing set in each, several eight-inch gun barrels, one partial jet hull, two pieces of concrete storm sewer piping about 18 inches long, and several mounds of building debris (including asphalt, concrete blocks, and bricks). Propellant grains were scattered on the ground in the area of the metal cage and the three concrete bases. Historically, the site has also contained a control building (former building 656), a guard shack, a second elevated stand, two additional jet hulls, a steel test unit, and steel observation towers in the western and central portions of the site. A steel box, wood box, wire mesh box, and a steel trough are located in the northern section of the site. The steel trough was used to fire munitions, not for waste discharge.

In the late 1990s a large amount of rock and fill dirt was placed on the site. The rock and fill dirt were removed from a nearby construction site.

This site also includes the GW beneath PICA-058 and adjacent sites. In the early 1990s, a production well was installed to serve the advanced warhead development facility, building 660. Analysis of GW from this well indicated contamination with TCE and low levels of methyl tertbutyl ether (MTBE), freon and toluene. MTBE contamination at this site will be addressed under the compliance-related cleanup program site CC-55. Additional investigation is underway to determine the source of the RDX contamination in the surface water in the building 650 area.

A GW RI was initiated for this site in 2004. This investigation revealed higher concentrations of TCE [170 parts per billion (ppb)] beneath PICA-058. Additional investigations have identified RDX contamination in surface water and have delineated the extent of the TCE contamination in the GW. A risk assessment for GW exposure at the site has been completed.

Risk assessment results indicate acceptable levels of risk. The HHRA evaluated the following hypothetical risk scenarios to include industrial research workers and construction excavation workers. These hypothetical scenarios evaluated GW, surface water, and indoor air. Maximum potential risk from all pathways was 0.005 in the industrial research worker scenario. Maximum hazard from all pathways was 0.007 in the industrial worker scenario.

Site ID: PICA-058
Site Name: 600 HILL GROUNDWATER PLUME
Alias: MunitiPit

This site is not covered under the PBC.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

Delineation of contamination in GW has been completed. A total of nine GW and surface water rounds have been conducted since November 2004. The preferred remedial alternative involves LTM of the TCE plume and continuous implementation of IC's. LTM will include semiannual sampling for the first ten years, annual for the next ten years, followed by monitoring once every five years for 40 years.

Site ID: PICA-065
 Site Name: POST FARM LANDFILL (SITE 23)
 Alias: PICA-065

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Radionuclides, Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199105.....	200505
RD.....	200506.....	200610
RA(C).....	199112.....	200708
LTM.....	200710.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 200709

SITE DESCRIPTION

The Post Farm Landfill consists of 10.3 acres located along the top of the unnamed hill that forms the southeastern boundary of PTA. It contains a borrow pit near the central portion of the site, and two landfilled areas where drums and other materials were buried. During the 1950s, the site was used mostly as a source of borrow materials. In the 1960s landfilling activities began in the southern and northern area of the site. These areas are referred to as the northern Drum Burial Area (DBA) and southern DBA. The DBAs reportedly received fly ash from coal burning operations, paint stripping wastes, phenols, and spent explosive-laden hydraulic oils in containers or as free liquid.

A PA was performed in 1991 that recommended a SI and non-time critical removal action. In 1992 a non-time critical removal action was performed to remove buried containers at the site. During the removal action, small containers, garbage cans, batteries, and drums were removed and disposed of off-site. Post excavation sampling and exploratory trench sampling were also completed as part of the action. The trench investigation determined that all buried containers had likely been removed from the site. The last phase of the action included placing at least six to 18 inches of native soil over the former burial areas.

An RI was completed in 1994 with additional sampling in 1996/1997. The 1994 HHRA indicated that carcinogenic risk was in the range of 1X10⁻⁴ to 1X10⁻⁶ from PAHs, PCBs, and dioxins/furans. This HHRA was based on a limited number of samples. The 1996/1997 RI included completing soil borings, installing monitoring wells, collecting surface soil, sediment, surface water, GW samples and completing a fracture trace analysis. Results indicate moderate criteria exceedances in surface soil for metals and SVOCs, in subsurface soil and sediment for metals, and in GW for VOCs, dioxins/furans, metals, and radionuclides. The detections of dioxins/furans were not reproduced in the later 1997 sampling event.

In 2000 an FS was completed which evaluated excavation and disposal, on-site fixation, capping, and institutional controls. The FS recommendation was for institutional controls and long-term GW monitoring. The USEPA and the NJDEP approved the FS. A proposed plan was finalized and a public meeting was held in December 2003. A ROD was signed by the Picatinny Garrison Commander in September 2004 and by the USEPA in December 2004. The USEPA and the NJDEP approved the remedial design in December 2006.

Surface soil sampling conducted in May 2007 confirmed that previously detected concentrations of metals and SVOCs in soil were isolated in nature and the existing vegetative cover is sufficient. Quarterly GW monitoring for target analyte list (TAL) metals, VOCs and radiological parameters was performed as part of the long-term monitoring program in 2007. In 2008, groundwater monitoring was reduced to annual sampling per the approved exit strategy in the RD.

Site ID: PICA-065
Site Name: POST FARM LANDFILL (SITE 23)
Alias: PICA-065

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The long-term monitoring program outlined in the approved RD will be evaluated on an annual basis and revised as need in accordance with the RD work plan.

LTM costs will be included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-066

Site Name: SANITARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 20)SITE 24

Alias: PICA-066

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199309.....	200206
LTM.....	200207.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 200206

SITE DESCRIPTION

Site 24 occupies approximately 28 acres adjacent to the southern boundary in the southwestern corner of the arsenal. Records indicate that sanitary waste, fly ash, ordnance, industrial wastes and wastewater treatment plant sludge were dumped on a portion of the site. PICA-066 covers all environmental media at this site with the exception of GW. Site GW is being addressed in PICA-205.

A 1994 RI included geophysical, radiological, and soil gas surveys in addition to surface soil, subsurface soil, surface water/sediment and GW samples analyzed for VOCs, BNAs, metals, cyanide, explosives, pesticides, PCBs, dioxins/furans, and radiologicals. Metals, PCBs and pesticides were detected above surface soil LOCs. VOCs and metals were detected above surface water LOCs. Metals, cyanide, and pesticides were detected above sediment LOCs. The HHRA determined that carcinogenic risk fell between or exceeded the 1x10-4 to 1x10-6 risk range from arsenic, beryllium, PCBs, and dioxins/furans. The Hazard Index (HI) did not exceed one. Additional RI activity was completed in 1997 including soil gas survey, Geoprobe GW sampling, surface soil sampling, subsurface soil sampling, and surface water sediment sampling. Samples were analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, PCBs, and metals. Surface soil LOCs were exceeded for pesticides, PCBs, and metals. This sampling event included a large sampling grid to completely delineate PCB contamination of surface soil.

In 2000 an FS was conducted that included a baseline ERA that determined that exposure to lead and dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane (DDT) in soil could lead to elevated hazards for avian species. The FS also selected PCBs as a COC based on risk to human health. Site-specific RGs were developed for these compounds. The FS examined a vegetative soil cover, an asphalt cover, and excavation and disposal of soils contaminated with PCBs above NJDEP criteria and lead and DDT above a site-specific ecological action level. A proposed plan has also been completed for this site and public notice was completed in July 2001. A ROD was prepared in summer 2001 and signed in spring 2002. In order to complete the design of the soil cover additional delineation sampling was completed in summer 2001. Some of these samples contained PCBs at much greater concentrations (3,500 mg/kg) than were seen in the 1997 soil grid sampling (297 mg/kg). Soils containing PCBs at concentrations over 297 mg/kg were excavated and disposed of off-site. The vegetated soil cover was completed in 2003. The wetlands that were destroyed by the capping were replaced with an enhanced wetland pursuant to the wetland permit-equivalent for the action.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

Cap maintenance and institutional controls will be maintained in accordance with the LUCIP in the ROD. The site is included in the PBC.

Site ID: PICA-067

Site Name: SANITARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 26)SITE 25

Alias: PICA-067

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199309.....	200708
RD.....	200604.....	200708
RA(C).....	200604.....	200709
LTM.....	200709.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 200709

SITE DESCRIPTION

Site 25 consists of about eight acres and is located within the central valley of PTA. The area has been divided into four sections; the southern borrow area, the landfill area, the Dredge Pile (RI Site 26, PICA-068) and the northeast area. PICA-068, the Dredge Pile, has been combined with this site (PICA-067). All issues associated with the Dredge Pile will be addressed under this site. Therefore, PICA-068 is considered response complete. The southern borrow area consists of a two acre grass-covered clearing formerly used for landfilling. The Dredge Pile encompasses about 2000 square feet, near the center of the site and is about 15 to 20 feet high. A variety of wastes were disposed of at Site 25 from the 1940s through the 1970s. These wastes included rubbish, industrial wastes, shells, and sewage treatment plant sludge. The landfill was closed and covered in 1972. The site is currently inactive.

An RI was completed for the site in 1994. The field portion of this remedial investigation consisted of a geophysical survey, radiological survey, soil gas survey, soil sampling, test pitting, monitor well installation and GW sampling. An HHRA and ERA were also conducted a part of the RI. The HHRA determined that the cancer risk was between 1×10^{-4} and 1×10^{-6} mainly associated with PAHs. The RI report concluded that the site should proceed to FS to address human health risk associated with SVOCs, dioxins/furans, metals, and PCBs. Ecological risk modeling indicated the potential for impact to terrestrial species from metals.

An FS was initiated to address these issues, but was stopped due to inadequate delineation of soil contamination and marginal risk associated with the site. In order to facilitate the performance of the FS, additional delineation of PAH contaminated soil was performed in 1997 to delineate PAH contamination in the northeast corner of the site. To determine the best course of action in light of all data and the level of risk associated with the site, a risk management plan was drafted in 2000. The risk management plan determined that human health risk resulting from PAH contaminated soils was within the risk range 1×10^{-4} to 1×10^{-6} . It also determined that metals and pesticide-contaminated soils could potentially drive ecological risk. Based on these concerns, the risk management plan recommended that a feasibility study be performed.

The FS, which was finalized in 2003, recommended extending a parking lot to cover the PAH-contaminated soil. The PP and public meeting for the site were completed in December 2004. The ROD for the site was submitted to the regulators in June 2005 and resubmitted after comments from USEPA; the preferred remedy in the revised ROD was revised to a vegetative soil cover in lieu of an asphalt cover. The revised ROD was approved by the USEPA and was signed in July 2007.

A soil cover was constructed at the site in September 2007.

Site ID: PICA-067

Site Name: SANITARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 26)SITE 25

Alias: PICA-067

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

LTM at the site will be continued. Costs are captured under the PBC.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL), Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199309.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

Site 29 is a former drum storage area located in an outside courtyard between wings 1 and 2 near the NW corner of building 31. Building 31 has two stories, a concrete foundation and consists of five wings with three courtyards. Building 31 was a metal workshop containing various types of equipment including lathes, milling machines and drill presses. Operation of these machines generated cutting oils and machine oils, which were collected in 55 gallon drums that were stored outside the building.

A 1989 an SI was conducted. State criteria were exceeded for metals, VOCs, BNAs and total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH). An RI was conducted in 1994. No petroleum related contaminants were detected in the RI sampling. Under the RCRA program, a tank was removed and confirmatory sampling conducted. The confirmatory sampling consisted of sampling in the tank excavation and advancing soil borings in the area of contamination identified in the 1989 site investigation. In the late 1990s, follow-up investigation took place to further address issues discovered in the 1989 site investigation. All tanks associated with this site have been removed. All of the courtyards at Building 31 are contaminated with PCBs, petroleum and SVOCs. Some wells at the site are also contaminated with petroleum.

Building 31 has been transformed into an armament software center. Regulators have been notified of the situation; institutional and engineering controls will be integrated with the new facility.

Approximately 500 tons of petroleum contaminated soil (6 to 10 feet bgs) located off the northwest corner of building 31 was removed in early FY04. Soil in the courtyards has been covered over with concrete, asphalt or coarse gravel.

The RI was completed in 2005 and approved by the regulators. The FS was submitted to the regulators in the spring of 2006. The USEPA and the NJDEP have provided comments; however, the continuation of the feasibility study will be integrated into a site-wide feasibility study ARCADIS will be submitting.

In 2003 PICA-084 was listed as RC in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-071.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS, PP and ROD will be completed. The consolidated site is covered by the PBC. Groundwater monitoring will continue. LUCs will be implemented. LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-072

Site Name: FORMER GAS STATION/ DRMO(SITE 31)

Alias: PICA-072

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199309.....	200907
RD.....	200907.....	200910
IRA.....	199304.....	200909
RA(C).....	200909.....	200912
RA(O).....	200909.....	202709

RIP Date: 200912

RC Date: 202709

SITE DESCRIPTION

This site includes five buildings located on six acres of land. The site has been used as a storage yard for disposal, salvage, and sale of excess materials. A variety of items including materials used in the manufacturing and testing of explosives, pyrotechnics, and munitions, potential PCB-containing transformers, scrap metal, used batteries, and motor vehicles were stored in the area. PICA-072 includes all environmental media at RI sites 31 and 101 (formerly PICA-116).

A 1989 site investigation indicated that surface soils were contaminated with oil, grease, PCBs, metals and BNAs above LOC. Sediments were contaminated with oil, grease, BNAs, and metals.

In 1991 a RCRA closure investigation was performed on an asphalt area adjacent to Building 314 formerly used to store batteries. Closure verification samples (surface soil samples and chip samples) were collected and analyzed for VOCs and PP metals. Analytical results indicated the storage of batteries may have been a source of metals contamination in surface soil. In 1991 a RCRA closure investigation was conducted on a room inside the building formerly used to store photographic film. The area was pressure washed and chip samples were collected. Also in 1991, a RCRA closure verification sampling event was conducted at building 314-E to evaluate an area used for storage of discarded lead batteries and equipment. The area was pressure washed and rinse and chip samples were collected. The RCRA closure report for all three investigated areas was approved by the NJDEP.

In 1993 an investigation was conducted to evaluate the potential for contamination of soil and GW from metals, TPH, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes (BTEX), and PCBs. PAHs, metals and PCBs were detected above LOC in soil, and metals were detected above LOC in GW.

A follow-up investigation was conducted in 2000. Surface soil grid samples were collected for VOCs, SVOCs, metals, PCBs, dioxins, and explosives. Six AOCs were found based on exceedance levels of metals, PCBs, and PAHs. Soil contamination at this site is wide spread and contains "hot-spots" of metals and PCBs. Maximum levels of contamination in surface soil include Aroclor 1260 5,100 mg/kg, copper 68,500 mg/kg, lead 35,900 mg/kg and zinc at 53,800 mg/kg. Maximum levels of metals in site sediment include copper at 6,580 mg/kg and lead at 3,330 mg/kg. Additional sampling was conducted in 2001 to delineate PCB contamination adjacent to building 314D. Extensive PCB-contaminated soil was detected in the area. The estimated risk and hazards for the industrial research worker exceed the target levels. The primary risk and hazard drivers are PCBs. In addition, lead is deemed a concern at the site.

In 2003 PICA-116 was listed as RC in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-072.

A final FS has been completed and a PP was submitted to the regulators in December 2006.

Public notice of the PP was released in October 2007. A draft ROD was provided to the regulators in February 2008. The ROD is expected to be signed in FY08 and RD is expected to be submitted and approved.

Site ID: PICA-072
Site Name: FORMER GAS STATION/ DRMO(SITE 31)
Alias: PICA-072

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

At PICA-072 and PICA-116, remediation will include soil excavation of PCBs (about 675 cy) and lead (about 1,200 cy). The PCB and lead-contaminated soil will be disposed of in an approved off-site disposal facility or consolidated on site if approved by the NJDEP and the USEPA.

To address surface water and sediment contamination, long-term chemical and biological monitoring will be implemented and GW monitoring aspects will be incorporated into the Mid Valley GW study.

Existing LUCs will be maintained. Additional LUCs (includes engineering and institutional controls) will be implemented across the entire site to preclude residential land use. The site is included in the PBC.

Site ID: PICA-075

Site Name: EQPMT & WASTE STORAGE IN 3000-AREA

Alias: PICA-075

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199606.....	201009
RD.....	200604.....	201009
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 3100 was constructed as a storage facility in 1942. From 1942 until the early 1950s building 3100 was used for explosives storage, and was serviced by a rail line on the west side of the building. From the early 1950s until 1975, the building was utilized as an environmental test building. Materials tested in the environmental lab included: fully loaded rocket components and ordnance items, such as solid propellant boosters and sustainers, prepackaged liquid rocket engines, and gas generators; however, no exposed explosives were tested.

Use of the building, as a waste storage facility, began in 1981 under interim status until March 1991, when PTA was granted a hazardous waste facility permit. Building 3100 is currently the only RCRA-permitted hazardous waste storage facility at PTA. In February 2000 a flammable storage locker was added to the building. Operations in the building include sorting and overpacking of waste materials that are picked up from various organizations throughout the post. The storage of oxidizers, poisons, corrosives and flammables are permitted in the building. There are no floor drains in the building.

In 1996 a PA/SI was conducted for building 3100. Soil samples were analyzed for explosives, VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides/PCBs, anions, and metals. One soil sample contained beryllium at a concentration equal to the LOCs. RI activities were initiated in 2000 for the analysis of VOCs, SVOCs, TAL metals, cyanide, anions, explosives, and ethylene glycol. Metals were detected at concentrations marginally above LOC in soil. In 2001 additional subsurface soil samples were collected around building 3100 as part of the Mid-Valley GW investigation. The samples, which were analyzed for VOCs, did not contain any LOC exceedances. No additional sampling is planned for this site. The field investigations and RSA results from the baseline ecological risk assessment (BERA) indicated that effects from exposure, if any, were not impacting the local populations of small mammals or birds. As all samples collected at this site are associated with the adjacent Shell Burial Area, no HHRA has been completed specifically for this site.

In 2003 PICA-086, -141 and -191 were listed in AEDB-R as RC and will be addressed under PICA-075.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS, PP and ROD will be completed for PICA-075, PICA-086, PICA-141 and PICA-191. The site is included in the PBC.

At PICA-086, LUCs will be maintained.

At PICA-141, excavation of approximately 924 cy of lead-contaminated soil may be recommended and LUCs will be maintained.

At PICA-191, a vegetative cap is recommended for the soil contamination. LUCs will be required for the surface water and sediment contamination and for maintenance of the cap. LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-076

Site Name: FORM METL PLATG WSTWTR FAC/LAGOONS B-24

Alias: PICA-076

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
RRSE: MEDIUM
Contaminants of Concern: Volatiles (VOC)
Media of Concern: Groundwater, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198504.....	199003
RI/FS.....	199105.....	200409
RD.....	200410.....	200612
IRA.....	199209.....	200609
RA(C).....	200604.....	200709
RA(O).....	200604.....	202709
RIP Date:	200709	
RC Date:	202709	

SITE DESCRIPTION

Site 37 consists of a former wastewater treatment facility and lagoons associated the metal plating activities formerly housed in building 24. The lagoons were suspected to have leaked, and were closed under interim status in 1981. This closure included excavation of 317 cy of soil. Final closure of the Building 24 surface lagoons occurred in 1991 including demolition of the concrete basins and excavation of additional soils. The action removed 660 cy of soil and 240 cy of concrete. The regulators have accepted this closure. A dry well which never had interim status was constructed in 1961, and was closed in 1991 in accordance with NJ hazardous waste regulations. The closure of the dry well has been accepted by the regulators.

There have been numerous investigations of the TCE plume at this site. Two wells were sampled for metals and anions from 1958 to 1985. From 1981 to 1985, 21 wells were installed and sampled for VOCs, phenol, metals, anions, and cyanide. LOCs were exceeded for metals and VOCs. In 1986, a drive point investigation was completed and indicated high levels of VOCs. In 1987, streambed piezometers and 33 additional wells were sampled for VOCs and metals. VOCs were determined to be discharging to Green Pond Brook (GPB). In 1989, 23 monitoring wells were installed and sampled for VOCs. Between 1990 and 1992, an additional 69 samples were collected from the wells. In 1992 an interim remedial action was initiated when a hydraulic barrier pump-and-treat (P&T) system was installed to impede the flow of TCE to GPB. This plant has been in operation since 1992, and wells have been sampled for VOCs quarterly from 1992 to 2000 and are currently sampled semiannually. In 1994 a remedial investigation was completed and a round of samples was collected from existing wells and one new well. The 1994 HHRA found cancer risk between or above the $x 10^{-4}$ to $x10^{-6}$ range (assumes direct GW use). Pilot scale remedial technology studies have been carried out by the USGS including air sparging, methane sparging, and surfactant treatment.

In 1997 an FS data gap investigation determined the applicability of MNA. An FS and flow and transport model were completed. The FS examined P&T, six phase heating with soil vapor extraction (SVE), accelerated bioremediation, MNA, and reactive barrier wall. The FS determined that MNA would take an extended period (more than 100 years). A revision to the draft FS that examined more aggressive treatment alternatives was submitted in summer 2001. Based on this analysis, the preferred alternative is the reactive barrier wall. Two pilot studies [propane and hydrogen releasing compound (HRC)] have been completed, to investigate potential techniques to address residual accessible source area contamination, thereby reducing overall cleanup times. Additionally a geotechnical investigation was performed in fall 2002 and will be included in the PRB design. The FS for Area D GW was finalized in May 2003 and has been accepted by the regulators. The PP was finalized in July 2003 and sent to public notice. A ROD was signed by the USEPA in September 2004. A concept remedial design was submitted in October 2006. A final remedial design was submitted in January 2007. A pre-design investigation was implemented in the winter of 2007.

A permeable reactive wall was installed in spring 2007. The interim action P&T system was stopped and mothballed based on the requirements in the ROD. MNA sampling as a component of this remedy to address GW and compliance monitoring of GPB was implemented in September 2007. Indoor air sampling was also completed in accordance with the ROD.

Site ID: PICA-076

Site Name: FORM METL PLATG WSTWTR FAC/LAGOONS B-24

Alias: PICA-076

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

MNA for the GW and compliance sampling of the surface water will continue as well as LUCs.

The site is included in the PBC. LTM costs are included in the site-wide costs for the PBC site.

Site ID: PICA-077
 Site Name: Area E Groundwater (Site 38)
 Alias: PICA-077

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 RRSE: HIGH
 Contaminants of Concern: Volatiles (VOC)
 Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198504.....	199005
RI/FS.....	199105.....	200709
RD.....	200604.....	200709
RA(C).....	200604.....	200709
RA(O).....	200603.....	200804
LTM.....	200804.....	202709
RIP Date:	200709	
RC Date:	200804	

SITE DESCRIPTION

Site 38 consists of the former underground treatment tanks within Building 95 and Area E GW. RI Sites 38 and 22 have been combined. PICA-077 covers all environmental media at these sites. Building 95 served as a circuit board etching operation from 1961 to 1988. Manufacturing at building 95 consisted of electroplating operations. The wastewater was discharged into the treatment system where it was stored and treated in nine USTs. These tanks were constructed of concrete, and in some cases lined with brick and/or epoxy lining systems. Integrity testing of the seven tanks was conducted in 1988. All tanks failed and were removed from service. As a result, the nine USTs were filled with concrete as part of RCRA closure activities in 1991. The NJDEP approved these activities.

There have been numerous studies conducted at Site 38 as well as on Area E GW. Only the significant investigations are summarized here. Site 38 sampling included confirmatory samples collected during the RCRA closure of the tanks and subsurface soil samples collected as part of tank removal. Area-wide previous studies included surface water and sediment samples collected for metals, VOCs, and water quality parameters. Piezometers were sampled for VOCs. In the Phase I RI, sediment samples were collected for VOCs, BNAs, metals, and pesticide/PCBs. GW investigations included installation and sampling of 45 wells before 1989, 32 additional wells in 1989 and three rounds from 26 existing wells in 1994. The results of this sampling indicated that metals and VOCs were above LOCs. The HHRA found the carcinogenic risk between or above the 1X10(-4) to 1X10(-6) (based on on-site consumption) range based on VOCs, metals and PCBs. Quarterly sampling was conducted on seven wells from 1990 until 2001. These seven wells are now sampled semiannually. In 1999 an FS data gap investigation sampled 36 wells, surface water, and minpiezometers for VOCs. A smaller number of wells were sampled for metals and redox parameters.

The levels of chlorinated solvents exceed Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) and New Jersey GW standards. GPB is acting as a barrier to contaminant transport; however, levels detected in the brook are below surface water criteria. The FS evaluated MNA, pump and treat, chemical oxidation, and air sparging with SVE. Currently, the proposed remedy is MNA. A bench scale evaluation of chemical oxidation was completed in 2002.

The final FS incorporates this new data and proposes MNA as the final remedy. A PP was finalized and a public meeting held in November 2004. The ROD was signed by the Army and USEPA in July 2007 and September 2007 respectively. MNA sampling will continue, LUCs are also part of the remedy.

In 2003 PICA-010 was listed as RC in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-077.

Site ID: PICA-077

Site Name: Area E Groundwater (Site 38)

Alias: PICA-077

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The MNA remedy consists of sampling approximately 14 wells for VOCs quarterly for two years, then semiannually for five years, then annually for 23 years. Post-remediation sampling will be completed for three years for MNA (VOCs). LUCs are also part of this site. LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-079

Site Name: ORDNANCE/EXPLOSIVE BLDGS 800 AREA

Alias: PICA-079

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Semi-volatiles (SVOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
RD.....	200604.....	201009
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
RA(O).....	200604.....	202709

RIP Date: 201009

RC Date: 202709

SITE DESCRIPTION

This site consists of building 809, a wastewater treatment plant, and building 810, a melt-pour facility for large projectiles. Building 809 was constructed in 1944 for use as a large caliber projectile washout facility. Washout operations included the steam cleaning of off-specification projectiles. Explosives-contaminated wastewater from shell washout operations was discharged to a nearby leaching pool, which eventually discharged to Picatinny Lake. Building 809 was later converted to its current use, a wastewater treatment plant for treating explosives-contaminated wastewater.

Building 810 was constructed in 1930 for use as an operating facility. The building was renovated in 1940 for its current use as a melt-pour facility. Operations at building 810 involve melting explosives in kettles and pouring the explosives into projectiles, and transporting the projectiles by conveyor to a cooling bay. Three transformers located on the southwest side of building 810 reportedly contained PCBs.

Phase II RI activities included the installation of five monitoring wells and the collection of soil, GW, surface water and sediment samples. Explosives and metals were reported at concentrations exceeding LOCs in GW and soil, over an extensive area, to the east of buildings 809 and 810. Elevated levels of explosives and metals were also detected in the surface water and sediment samples collected adjacent to the site, probably due to overland runoff and erosion of contaminated soil discharging to Picatinny Lake. Soil and sediment bioassays, conducted as part of the Phase II ERA, found 100 percent mortality in the test organisms. In addition, large portions of the site are devoid of vegetation, suggesting that the soil contamination is also toxic to vegetation. The installation of two bedrock monitoring wells, and the collection of additional GW samples, during the Group 1 RI helped define the extent of the GW contamination. Results of the HHRA indicate that the risk and hazard from exposure to impacted site media are above the target levels of 1×10^{-4} and 1, respectively. The risk and/or hazard drivers are RDX and 2,4,6-TNT in soil and 2,4,6-TNT in GW. Fieldwork to address data gaps was conducted in summer 2002 and the Group 1 FS was completed in late 2004. The Group 1 FS addresses all media at PICA-079, 139, 151, and 152.

In situ enhanced bioremediation was originally selected as the preferred alternative to address GW, however, subsequent sampling has demonstrated significant attenuation and migration of contaminants. Therefore, MNA is being recommended as the preferred remedy for GW. A demonstration project to evaluate the use of recirculating wells for substrate was implemented in 2008. Explosives contaminated soil will be excavated for on-site treatment through enhanced bioremediation and/or disposal at an approved off-site facility. All other AOCs will be addressed through institutional controls.

In 2003 PICA-139, PICA-151 and PICA-152 were listed as response complete in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-079.

Site ID: PICA-079
Site Name: ORDNANCE/EXPLOSIVE BLDGS 800 AREA
Alias: PICA-079

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

A PP and a ROD will be completed for all four sites. The site is included in the PBC.

At PICA-079, remediation is expected to be MNA and soil/sediments treatment through enhanced bioremediation and/or disposal at an approved off-site facility.

At PICA-152, remediation is expected to be soil treatment through enhanced bioremediation and/or disposal at an approved off-site facility.

GW monitoring will continue to include LTM [site inspections, five-year reviews, geographic information system (GIS) operations and LUCs]. LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 RRSE: MEDIUM
 Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Semi-volatiles (SVOC)
 Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
RD.....	200604.....	201009
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202509
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201009	

SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 507 was constructed in 1929 for use as a train engine maintenance facility. From 1987 to the present, building 507 has been used as a garage facility for utility line maintenance vehicles. Waste materials, such as waste oil and spent cleaning solvents, were reportedly stored in 55-gallon drums in a shed adjacent to the eastern side of the building.

In 1991 a RCRA closure was performed for the shed. Elevated levels of SVOCs and metals were reported in the soil samples around the shed. The Phase II RI, conducted in 1996, included the performance of a geophysical survey, the performance of a soil-gas survey, the installation of one monitoring well, and the collection of soil and GW samples. Results of the geophysical survey did not identify any USTs at the site. No soil-gas analytes were detected above the reporting limits. The RI also identified SVOC and arsenic contamination in the soil around building 507. Additional samples, collected in 2001, could not delineate the extent of the arsenic contamination; additional sampling is not possible due to the presence of underground utilities and overhead power lines. The results of the HHRA indicated that the estimated cancer risk and hazard index from exposure to surface soil by the site industrial research worker exceed the target levels. The estimated risk from subsurface soil exposure are within the USEPA's target risk range of 1E-4 to 1E-6 and the hazard for this exposure is below the target threshold level of 1.

In 2003 PICA-064, PICA-073, PICA-074, PICA-140, PICA-142, PICA-146, PICA-148, PICA-149, PICA-150 and PICA-156 were listed as response complete in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-085.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and a ROD will be completed addressing all of the sites. The site is included in the PBC.

LUCs will be recommended for PICA-064, PICA-074, PICA-085, PICA-140, PICA-148, PICA-149 and PICA-150.

At PICA-149 excavation of approximately 10 cy of dinitrotoluene (DNT)-contaminated soil will be evaluated. LUCs will be implemented.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 RRSE: MEDIUM
 Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Semi-volatiles (SVOC)
 Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
RD.....	200604.....	201009
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201009	

SITE DESCRIPTION

This site consists of Building 221, an explosives inspection and machining facility; building 223, a former explosives inspection and machining facility, and building 225, an explosives machining and light assembly facility. From the 1940s to the 1970s, pilot-scale explosive unit machining and packout operations occurred at Building 221. Other activities conducted at the building include explosive unit testing, inspection, and storage. Materials used at building 221 are limited to explosives, radioactive materials, and small amounts of solvents and propellants. Former building 223 is believed to have performed similar operations.

Specific operations conducted at building 225 include solid explosives or propellant cutting, drilling, and pressing. Wastewater is conveyed by floor drains to a collection tank in building 225. From the collection tank, the wastewater flowed along a trough to a filter, finally discharging to BSB. The wastewater was managed in this way until 1983. Currently, the wastewater is shipped to Building 809 for treatment and off-site disposal.

An internal investigation, undertaken in 1988, identified elevated levels of explosives in surface soil along the wastewater conveyance trough and near the discharge point to BSB. In 1991 a RCRA closure was performed on a 4,000 gallon AST located in a concrete vault in the basement of building 225. Sludge and explosives-contaminated wastewater were removed from the tank and disposed of off-site. The concrete vault, tank and basement area were subsequently decontaminated. Soil samples collected, downgradient of the tank, contained VOCs and metals above LOCs. The NJDEP reported that the subject area requires further action. In 1993 facility-wide testing of over 1,000 machines identified PCBs in a milling machine located in building 225. The RI performed in 1996 involved the performance of a radiological survey, installation of monitoring wells, and collection of soil and GW samples. No soil samples collected during the radiological survey contained levels of radionuclides in excess of LOCs. Explosives were detected in the GW, downgradient of the buildings, at concentrations exceeding LOCs. SVOCs, PCBs and arsenic concentrations were identified above LOCs in the soil samples.

Additional RI sampling completed in 2000 helped to delineate the extent of the PCBs in soil and RDX in the GW. Results of the HHRA indicated that risk and hazard exposure to surface soil are above the target risk levels of 1E-4 and the target hazard level of 1.

In 2003, PICA-123, PICA-124, PICA-125, PICA-126, PICA-127, PICA-128, PICA-129, PICA-130, PICA-131, PICA-132 and PICA-134 were listed as response complete in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-091.

PICA Site 91 now represents funding associated with former sites PICA-127, PICA-128, PICA-130, PICA-123, PICA-124, PICA-129, PICA-131, PICA-125, PICA-126 and PICA-132.

Site ID: PICA-091
Site Name: BLDGS IN 200-AREA
Alias: PICA-091

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and a ROD will be completed. The combination of the vegetative cover and institutional controls at used at PICA-096 is assumed to be the remedy for this site. The site is included in the PBC.

PICA-124, PICA-125, PICA-126, PICA-127, PICA-128, PICA-129, PICA-130, PICA-132, and PICA-134 are considered RC.

At PICA-123, PICA-124, PICA-125, PICA-127, PICA-128, PICA-129, PICA-130 and PICA-132, LUCs will be implemented. At PICA-126 and PICA-131, soil evacuation will be evaluated and LUCs will be implemented.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-093

Site Name: WASTE BURIAL AREA NEAR SITES 19&34(180)

Alias: PICA-093

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Dioxins/Dibenzofurans, Metals, Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Other (Base Neutral Acid), Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199309.....	200708
RD.....	200604.....	200709
RA(C).....	200604.....	200709
LTM.....	200710.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 200709

SITE DESCRIPTION

The waste burial area is situated in a low marshy area formerly containing several debris piles of drums, concrete rubble, scrap, metal, lumber, railroad ties, and trees. A drainage ditch discharges to the southeast corner of the site, causing localized ponding and marshy conditions. Extensive landfilling operations have taken place in this portion of Area C over the years. Materials were disposed of in large burial pits and in surface piles. The proximity of Site 180 to the burning ground made it a convenient location to dispose of/store items that could not be burned or did not require burning. Since this was an unregulated disposal site, the years of operation are unknown. Most disposal activities are believed to have taken place in the 1960s and 1970s.

The site was the subject of a remedial investigation in 1994. As part of the remedial investigation a geophysical survey was conducted, surface, subsurface soil, surface water, sediment, and GW samples were collected. All samples were analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, metals, explosives, PCBs, dioxins/furans, and gross alpha, gross beta, and gamma radiation. The geophysical survey did not identify any burial areas. Other results indicated that LOCs were exceeded for BNAs in soil and sediment, metals in surface water and sediment and metals and dioxin in GW.

The HHRA determined that cancer risk was in the range of 1x10⁻⁴ to 1x10⁻⁶. As part of an extensive trenching investigation in 1998, additional soil, sediment, and surface water samples were collected and analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, metals, pesticides, explosives, dioxins/furans and PCBs. During this investigation, SVOCs, metals and PCBs were occasionally detected in surface soil above the LOC and carbon tetrachloride was detected above the LOC in one subsurface soil sample. The trenching investigation also removed some debris piles and asbestos found at the site and restored native vegetation to the area. During trenching investigation, live 90 (millimeter)mm grenades were discovered buried at the site. The site was also the subject of a risk management evaluation that recommended an FS for mitigation of human health risk and no action for ecological concerns. HHRA found risk within the 1X10⁽⁻⁴⁾ to 1X10⁽⁻⁶⁾ risk range and non-cancer HI below one. Impacts to GW will be covered under an area-wide action addressed in PICA-206.

On Dec. 17, 2006 a proposed plan that includes institutional and engineering controls was approved by the USEPA and the NJDEP. A ROD was signed by the Army and the USEPA by September 2007. A remedial design was approved by the USEPA in October 2007.

LUCs have been implemented.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

LUCs will be maintained as described in the approved RD.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-096

Site Name: BLDG 22,PRECISION MACHINE SHOP(SITE 117)

Alias: PICA-096

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199309.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

This is the consolidated site that includes all the sites in the 25 site FS.

Building 22 is a one-story, 4,220 square foot structure, which was constructed in 1918 as a precision machine shop. Over the years, various activities conducted at building 22 included machining of depleted uranium (DU) and machining of other metals (e.g., aluminum and copper) to manufacture appurtenances for antitank weapons, rocket launchers, and explosive antitank shells. Precision machining activities were conducted at building 22 until 1988. Since 1988, building 22 has not housed any manufacturing operation or been used for any other purpose. Reportedly, building 22 was cleaned after precision-machining activities had ceased.

The site underwent an RI in 1994 that included a radiological survey and the collection of surface soil samples for VOCs, SVOCs, metals/cyanide, explosives, pesticide/PCBs, uranium and gross alpha, beta and gamma radiation. The only LOC exceedances were for beryllium in surface soil. The radiological survey did not identify any areas of concern. In 2000, a risk management plan was written to evaluate human health and ecological risk and determine the best path forward. The human health risk assessment determined that risks for three modeled receptor populations were between 1X10(-4) and 1X10(-6). Hazard indices were below one for two populations and exactly one for the third population. ERA work included terrestrial receptor modeling, earthworm studies, plant studies, mammal trapping, mammal community assessments, and tissue analyses. The conclusion was that although the site currently has low habitat value, the site could pose risks that are sufficiently elevated to warrant risk management attention, if impacted portions are allowed to return to more attractive habitat. The risk management evaluation determined that it was not in the best interest of the site to actively remediate the site for ecological concerns; however, the site should proceed to FS for human health concerns.

In 2005, PICA-029, PICA-053, PICA-069, PICA-094, PICA-098, PICA-101, PICA-114, PICA-158, PICA-161, PICA-176, PICA-177, PICA-183, PICA-190 and PICA-207 were listed as response complete in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096. The draft FS for PICA-029, PICA-053, PICA-069, PICA-161 and PICA-096 was tentatively approved by the regulators; however, the resubmittal of the document is awaiting the submittal to and approval by the regulators of the additional characterization study of PICA-208 (the dog pound area).

Potential GW contamination associated with the site is being addressed under PICA-076.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

A PP and a ROD will be completed.

LUCs will be implemented as appropriate for PICA-029, PICA-053, PICA-069, PICA-094, PICA-096, PICA-098, PICA-101, PICA-114, PICA-158, PICA-161, PICA-176, PICA-177, PICA-183, PICA-190 and PICA-207.

Site ID: PICA-097

Site Name: BLD 41, PESTICIDE STR & FORM OIL/W SEP

Alias: PICA-097

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199309.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 41 is located in the middle of the Golf Course. Prior to 1964 it was used for storage. In 1964, this building was reassigned for storage of fertilizer, lime and miscellaneous inert materials. Since then, the building has been predominantly used for storage of pesticides and herbicides that are applied on the golf course and lawn surrounding the site. Until 1988, it was a common occurrence for open bags of pesticides and herbicides, stored at building 41, to leak onto the wooden floor due to a leaky roof.

GW samples collected from site monitoring wells have consistently contained elevated levels of TCE and perchloroethylene (PCE). Groundwater at this site is covered under the Area D GW operable unit. During the Phase I RI, metals were detected at concentrations in excess of their respective LOCs in surface soil samples. Sediment samples from the oil/water separator pond contained elevated levels of metals, cyanide, DDT, and PCBs. Sediment within the oil water separator pond is covered under the GPB/ROD. The Phase I ERA concluded that this site poses virtually no risk because the contaminant levels are too low, and the area is spatially insignificant; however, earthworm toxicity testing did indicate total mortality in one sample, probably due to pesticides. Human health risk falls within or below the target range (1X10(-4) to 1X10(6)). The hazard index exceeds the target level of one, primarily due to manganese and thallium. The adult lead model results indicate lead in soil may be a potential health concern. Additional RI sampling conducted in 2000 delineated the extent of most metals in the soil, but the delineation for arsenic, which is believed to be related to pesticide use on the golf course, is not ER,A fundable.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS, a PP and a ROD will be completed. Maintenance of existing LUCs will be recommended as the remedy for this site.

GW contamination is being addressed on an area-wide basis (Area D). The site is included in the PBC.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-102

Site Name: FORMER WASTE DUMP/CHEMICAL LAB

Alias: PICA-102

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
RRSE: HIGH

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199309.....	200809
RD.....	200604.....	200809
RA(C).....	200604.....	200809
LTM.....	200810.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 200809

SITE DESCRIPTION

Site 61 encompasses approximately three acres and consists of buildings 171 and 176. Trash, including cars and unknown materials, were reportedly used to fill in the swamp area west of buildings 171 and 176 sometime prior to 1960. Building 171 was constructed in 1948 on what was originally the site of High Explosives Magazine No. 2. Since its construction, Bldg 171 has been used as an administrative building containing a graphics department, which included photo processing units. A RCRA-closure plan was prepared for the photographic processing. The facility was to have been closed; however, the closure plan was never implemented because the building was renovated. NJDEP considers the renovation work to have completed closure of building 171. Building 176 was constructed in 1944 for storage of laboratory equipment and sampling of ammunition. In 1959, building 176 was converted to a plastics information center and later converted to an administrative building.

The site underwent an RI in 1994 consisting of a geophysical survey, test pits, radiological survey, surface soil, surface water, sediment sampling for VOCs, BNAs, metals, cyanide, explosives, and pesticide/PCBs. BNAs and metals were detected above LOC in surface soil and sediment. The Phase I RI recommended that this site proceed to FS; however, additional RI work was completed in 1997 based upon regulatory comment. This RI consisted of test pits, the collection of subsurface soil, surface soil, surface water and sediment for VOCs, SVOCs, pesticide/PCBs, and metals. The risk management plan in 2000 determined that human health risk was within the 1x10-4 to 1x10-6 range for all three receptor populations. Two of three hazard indices were greater than one. Elevated hazard indices were largely caused by inhalation of manganese. An ERAwas performed, including terrestrial receptor modeling, earthworm bioassays, plan/mammal community assessments, and tissue sample analyses. The risk management decision was that the overall weight of evidence indicated that current conditions potentially posed ecological risk. The recommendation was for risk management attention or monitoring to be decided in a FS. The FS was submitted to regulators in August 2004. The FS evaluated institutional controls, removal, and capping as remedial alternatives.

The FS for the site was completed in 2004. A proposed plan for the site is currently being drafted. Metals contaminated soil was found between PICA-102 (Site 61) and PICA-103 (Site 104). Therefore, to address all contamination at PICA 102, PICA-103 and within the stream between the two sites, an FS was written to address all of the contamination. The FS included all media at these sites with the exception of GW. GW is being addressed under PICA-204.

In 2003 PICA-103 was listed as RC in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-102. PICA Site 102 now represents funding associated with former site 103.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

LTM at the site will be continued. Costs are captured under the PBC.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199309.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

This site consists of building 424 and the surrounding area. Building 424 was constructed in 1903 as a high explosives plant. As a high explosives plant, operations at building 424 involved the use of a nitrocellulose-based slurry. After production of explosives ceased, all production equipment was removed, except for the neutralization and acid tanks. The building was then used as a grains-dimensioning laboratory and as a storage facility. Recently, building 424 was used for nitration and testing of combustible cartridge cases. The building is currently inactive.

According to a 1964 Directorate of Engineering and Housing (DEH) engineering drawing (DP-141463), a sump was located inside building 424 and was used for the collection of overflow production water. The sump discharged to the marsh area southwest of the building via an open trough and a small outfall ditch. The ditch, located to the south of building 423, is associated with the open trench portion of the Guncotton Line, which received liquid waste containing nitrocellulose, referred to as guncotton.

Soil samples collected during the Phase I RI detected concentrations of PAHs, metals and PCBs in excess of LOCs. Surface water samples collected from the marsh detected LOC exceedances for metals. Corresponding sediment samples contained elevated levels of PAHs and metals. The VOC, methylene chloride and several metals were detected at concentrations in excess of LOCs in the GW samples. Human health risk falls within the target range (1X10⁽⁻⁴⁾ to 1X10⁽⁻⁶⁾). The hazard index exceeds the target level of 1. Mercury was identified as the primary hazard driver in soil, sediment, and surface water. Results of the adult lead model indicated lead show a potential health risk in the soil. The Phase I ERA concluded that this site poses a high risk to certain avian species and terrestrial invertebrates. Based on the results of the Phase I ERA, an additional ecological investigation was conducted at the site in spring and summer 2005. Though the food web exposure models indicated that adverse effects to terrestrial receptors could occur given sufficient exposure to site COPECs, the field investigations and RSA results indicated that affects, if any, were not impacting the local populations of small mammals or birds. For aquatic receptors, the results of the lines of investigation (i.e., vegetation and benthic surveys) provided sufficient weight-of-evidence to suggest that the aquatic ecosystems at the site are not adversely affected due to the presence of site-related COPECs in the sediment or surface water.

During the Phase II RI, sediment samples from the drainage ditch contained elevated levels of several explosive compounds and metals. In order to delineate the existing contamination, and investigate other potential sources at the site, additional samples were collected in 2000 and 2001.

Based on the results of these samples, and a recommendation from the NJDEP, one monitoring well was installed to determine the impact of lead contamination in the soil on GW quality at the site. Lead was not detected in the GW sample. In 2006 this same well was sampled to determine the impact of the explosives contamination in the ditch on the GW quality downgradient of the ditch. Explosives concentrations in excess of LOCs were not detected.

Between June and September 2004 the neutralization tank and approximately 94 cy of soil were removed from the southern corner of building 424. Additionally, approximately 1,759 gallons of water within the neutralization tank were drained, sampled, and disposed of off-site as nonhazardous waste. Post-excavation samples indicated lead and SVOC concentrations were below LOCs. Nitrocellulose was identified at a final concentration of 9.3 mg/kg.

Site ID: PICA-108
Site Name: BLDGS in 400/300 AREA
Alias: PICA-108

In 2003 PICA-104, PICA-107, PICA-109, PICA-138, PICA-147 and PICA-210 were listed as RC in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-108.

The ERA was being performed at PICA-104, PICA-107 and PICA-108.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS, a PP, and a ROD will be completed.

LUCs are assumed to be the remedy for PICA-104, PICA-107, PICA-108, PICA-109, PICA-138, and PICA-147. Annual chemical and biological monitoring of the marsh and intermittent drainage ditch are likely to be conducted. Maintenance of the existing engineering cover at PICA-104, PICA-109, PICA-138 and PICA-147 will be performed. The site is included in the PBC.

NFA is recommended for PICA-210.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-111

Site Name: FORMER BLDG 435, PROPELLANT SOLV MIXING

Alias: PICA-111

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
RRSE: MEDIUM
Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Perchlorate
Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198707.....	198906
RI/FS.....	199309.....	200912
IRA.....	200308.....	200410
RA(C).....	200909.....	201008
RA(O).....	200912.....	205912
RIP Date:	201008	
RC Date:	205912	

SITE DESCRIPTION

This site, which is not included in the PBC, consists of former building 435 and the surrounding area. Building 435 was constructed in 1918. Information regarding the use of Building 435 between 1918 and 1950 was unavailable. In the early 1950s, the building was used for pulverizing operations in the preparation of experimental propellants. The activities involved the mixing of potassium nitrate with sulfur and charcoal to form black powder. Potassium perchlorate was then mixed with the black powder to make a detonating agent. Pulverizing operations at building 435 ceased in 1976. The building was subsequently used to mix solvents for propellant production. The 1991 ANL RI concept plan indicated that ethyl acetate and acetone were potentially used in building 435. No information was available on when solvent mixing operations were discontinued. Building 435 was demolished under TECUP in September 2000.

A RCRA closure was performed at building 435 in 1991. Two surface soil samples were collected outside the building. The analytical results indicated that copper was the only compound detected above its LOC. In a December 1992 correspondence to PTA, the NJDEP stated that the closure was incomplete and would require further investigation under CERCLA. In order to delineate the extent of soil contamination at this site, four soil samples were collected in 2000. No LOC exceedances were identified in the soil samples. A very high lead concentration was detected in the sediment sample collected from the seep vat. Metals and perchlorate were detected at concentrations exceeding LOCs in the GW sample. Lead and perchlorate (600 ppb) contamination was delineated in 2001. Estimated cancer risks are below or within the USEPA's target range of 1E-4 to 1E6 for all exposure scenarios. The estimated non-cancer hazards are all below the USEPA's target threshold of one; however, results of the site-specific lead exposure assessment indicated lead poses a health risk. Based on comments from the USEPA, an additional risk assessment was performed in FY08 regarding military residents only. A screening level ERA was conducted for this site in the spring/summer 2005. With the removal of the lead contamination (as noted below), the only apparent contamination at the site is perchlorate in GW; however, samples collected in August of 2006 showed the levels of perchlorate at non-detect levels from the three monitoring wells located at the site. Coupled with decreasing results in the past, these results indicate that perchlorate is naturally attenuating; however, the most recent sample exceeded the NJDEP interim specific criterion. Samples from GPB, the potential discharge point for GW have not contained detectable levels of perchlorate in the surface water. Thus, there is no complete exposure pathway for ecological receptors from GW or GPB, and further ecological investigation is not warranted.

An interim removal action for lead was conducted between May and June 2004 as part of the facility-wide lead removal investigation. Approximately 15 cy of soil were removed from the site of the former wooden seep vat and trough. Post-excavation results did not identify any lead concentrations above the LOC.

In 2003 PICA-106, PICA-113, PICA-115, PICA-144 and PICA-203 were listed as RC in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-111.

An FS was submitted in December 2007 providing the alternative listed in last year's IAP.

Site ID: PICA-111

Site Name: FORMER BLDG 435, PROPELLANT SOLV MIXING

Alias: PICA-111

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and a ROD is currently being prepared for PICA-111. The completion of the FS has been delayed due to the informal soils dispute between the USEPA and the DoD.

LUCs are recommended for soil at PICA-111. The LUCs will include maintenance of existing engineering covers at PICA-115 and PICA-144. NFA is proposed for PICA-106, PICA-113, and PICA-203, dependent on the documentation of land use in the risk assessment. NFA is currently being proposed for GW; however, the USEPA and the NJDEP have not agreed to this.

Site ID: PICA-122

Site Name: PROPELLANT TESTING (BLDG 197) SITE 126

Alias: PICA-122

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199309.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 197 is in an area of PTA used for chemistry and other testing laboratories. The building was constructed in 1942 for surveillance testing. The building is now used for propellant testing, which is conducted in a conditioning chamber in the building. The building had an explosives allowance for up to five pounds of explosives.

The Phase I RI conducted in 1994 included the collection of surface soil samples for analysis of VOCs, BNAs, metals, cyanide, explosives, and pesticide/PCBs. Metals were detected in exceedance of LOC. In 2000 and 2001, additional investigation was performed for the Phase I 2A-3A Sites RI. This investigation consisted of the collection of surface and subsurface soil for arsenic, copper, and cadmium in soil. The Phase I ERA concluded that neither the small mammal studies, nor the earthworm toxicity studies found any significant impacts in this area.

Estimated risks for the realistic exposure scenarios are within or below the USEPA's target range of 1E-4 to 1E-6. The estimated hazards for the construction worker exceed the target threshold of one. The primary risk and hazard drivers are arsenic and cadmium in soil.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and a ROD will be completed. Maintenance of LUCs will be recommended as the remedy for this site.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

This site consists of building 3028, a research and development laboratory, and building 3029, a general purpose warehouse. Building 3028 operated as a supply-storehouse until 1980. Between 1980 and 1982, the building was renovated to be used as laboratories and offices. Use of the research and development laboratories began in 1982. Building 3028 is currently used as an explosive chemistry laboratory. The transformer, located on the western side of building 3028, had an Aroclor-1260 concentration of 194 parts per millions (ppm). The transformer was removed.

Mercury vapor was discovered in one of the laboratories during air sampling in 1990. The mercury was suspected to have come from damaged test equipment. The mercury contamination was remediated. Small amounts of mercury may have also gone down sink and floor drains, as a result of periodic mercury spills that occurred during routine laboratory activities. Radioactive material and equipment with radioactive sources were periodically used in the building. All radioactive materials have reportedly been removed from the building. In 1991 a RCRA closure was performed for specific laboratory areas inside building 3028. As part of the closure, the designated areas were cleaned. In 1992 the NJDEP approved the closure. Building 3029 is connected to the north end of building 3028. The currently vacant building once operated as an unofficial warehouse for storage of chemicals and equipment used in building 3028. In 1991 a RCRA closure was performed to remove chemicals and equipment from the building. The building was demolished and a surveillance facility was constructed in its place. A clean closure was approved by the NJDEP in 1992.

Phase II RI activities were conducted in 1996. The radiological survey detected two samples with radiological concentrations above LOCs. During the RI, beryllium and PAHs were detected above LOCs in soil. Results of an HHRA indicated that the risks and hazard indices associated with exposure to soil at the site do not exceed the target levels. In response to regulatory comments on the RI report, one soil sample was collected for PAHs during additional RI activities in 2001. No exceedances of PAH LOCs were reported in the sample. No further sampling is proposed.

In 2003 PICA-012 and PICA-018 were listed as response complete in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-134.

PICA-134 now represents funding associated with former sites PICA-012 and PICA-018.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS, a PP and a ROD will be completed. LUCs are expected at PICA-012, PICA-018 and PICA-134. The site is included in the PBC.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 910 was constructed in 1950 for use as a storage magazine. The building, located on the northwestern shore of Picatinny Lake, was utilized until the 1970s for the environmental testing of munitions, to determine the effect of temperature and humidity on propellants and explosives. As of 1991, the building was empty except for five walk-in ovens used for drying propellants and explosives.

In 1991 RCRA closure activities were performed at building 910 by washing down the walls and walk-in areas, and removing any remaining debris. The subject area received a clean closure from the NJDEP in 1992. The RI conducted at the site in 1996 included the collection of soil, GW and sediment samples. Analytical results identified PAHs and metals in the surface soil, as well as metals in the sediment at concentrations in excess of their respective LOCs.

In response to regulatory comments on the RI report, additional soil samples were collected in 2001 to delineate the extent of soil contamination. Based on these results, the PAH contamination has been delineated. One additional sample, collected in 2002, completed the arsenic delineation. Results of a HHRA for soil, sediment and surface water exposures at the site indicated that the risks and hazard indices are below the target levels of 1X10⁽⁻⁴⁾ and one, respectively. An FS will be necessary to address soil contamination above LOCs. Institutional controls will be considered as a potential remedy. The sediment contamination will be evaluated as part of Site PICA-057 (Picatinny Lake).

In 2003 PICA-137, PICA-153 and PICA-154 were listed as response complete in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-135.

PICA-135 now represents funding associated with former sites PICA-137, PICA-153 and PICA-154.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

NFA is proposed for PICA-153. Surface water and sediment contamination identified at the site will be addressed as part of Picatinny Lake (PICA-057).

An FS to include a PP and a ROD will be completed for the other sites. A combination of existing LUCs will be recommended as a remedy for the sites. The site is included in the PBC. LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-136

Site Name: HIGH PRESSURE BOILER (BLDG 3013) SITE 79

Alias: PICA-136

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
RD.....	200604.....	201009
IRA.....	199001.....	199208
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

Built in 1901, building 3013 was originally used as a main boiler house, but is currently used as an auxiliary boiler house. The building was also used to produce explosives during WWI and WWII, and was expanded in the 1940s to include a water treatment system. In 1967, two 20,000-gallon USTs were installed for storage of fuel oil for the boiler. These USTs were in service until their removal in 1990. Discolored soil was noted after the tanks were removed. Building 3013 is currently inactive.

In 1991 a RCRA closure was performed that included removing waste material from the building, and decontaminating the waste storage area, in the westernmost corner of the building. In 1992 the NJDEP approved the closure area. As a result of the identification of discolored soil during the removal of the two USTs, about 1,500 tons of contaminated soil was removed from a 15 foot deep excavation. Elevated levels of TPH were detected in the soil samples; VOCs and SVOCs were detected in the GW. In response to recommendations from the previously mentioned investigation, additional soil and GW samples were collected in 1994 to better define the contamination near the former USTs. No contaminant concentrations were reported above LOCs.

Phase II RI activities were conducted at the site in 1996. During the RI, TPHs were detected at high levels in three wells. Lead was reported at concentrations above LOCs in GW and soil. SVOCs and arsenic were also detected at concentrations in excess of LOCs in the soil. Additional investigations performed in 2000 delineated the extent of the arsenic and lead contamination in soil; however, additional samples were collected in 2001 to complete the PAH delineation in soil. The results of the HHRA indicated that the estimated cancer risk from exposure to surface soil is above the target risk level of 1E-4. The estimated hazard from exposure to surface soil is below the target threshold level of one. The estimated risk from exposure to subsurface soil is within the target risk range of 1E-4 to 1E-6. The hazard from subsurface soil exposure is below the target level. The adult lead model results indicate lead concentrations in surface soil are not a concern as the average lead concentration (312 mg/kg) does not exceed the lead model-derived PRGs. In 2004, additional GW samples did not have contamination above LOCs.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and a ROD will be completed. Excavation of about 44 cy of lead and arsenic contaminated soil will be evaluated. Following the excavation, LUCs will be implemented. The site is included in the PBC.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-143

Site Name: ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 717,722,732)SITE 108

Alias: PICA-143

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Semi-volatiles (SVOC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202509

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

This large site consists of building 717, an ordnance facility, former building 722, a physics and flare-testing laboratory, and former building 732, a physics laboratory and ordnance facility. All three buildings were located along the southwestern shore of Picatinny Lake. Building 717 was used as a major-caliber loading facility. In the 1980s, the building was converted to the armament research, development and engineering center (ARDEC) electromagnetic and electrothermal/chemical armament research facility. This experimental station examines physical thrusts generated by addition of high electrical current to chemical oxidizers. Building 717 is currently still used for this purpose. From WWII until the 1970s, flares were tested on a peninsula (Flare Island), approximately 300 feet northeast of building 717. Several transformers at the site had contained PCBs. Building 722 was originally used as an office and testing laboratory, but was later converted to a flare testing facility. In 1991 building 722 was turned over to the fire support armaments center, to support the operations of the electric gun laboratory and range in building 717. A darkroom operating in building 722 reportedly disposed of photographic processing chemicals down sinks and drains, which discharged to Picatinny Lake. Radiation surveys of the flare tunnel, performed because of the presence of a radiological source, indicated radiation readings above background. Building 722 was demolished under TECUP in 2004. Building 732 was used as a pyrotechnic facility. Wastewater from building 732 was reportedly discharged to GPB. Building 732 was demolished under TECUP in 2004.

Phase II RI activities included performance of a soil-gas survey, performance of a radiological survey, installation of three monitoring wells, and the collection of soil, GW, surface water, sediment and sump samples. RI results have identified several AOCs at the site, including metals contamination at Flare Island, metals and mirex contamination in the catch basins and sumps of building 732, soil contamination on the south side of building 722, and PCB contamination near a transformer pad. Results of bioassays conducted on site samples found significant toxicity to aquatic organisms, but no adverse effects on soil invertebrates. Additional sampling was performed in 2001 to delineate the extent of contamination at the various AOCs. The sumps at building 732 were removed in 2003. Post-excavation sample results indicate additional soil will have to be removed adjacent to the former sumps.

As part of the building 722 demolition, the flare tunnel clean-out sump was also removed. Approximately 2.5 cy of the soil contamination on the south side of the building were removed in 2004 prior to its demolition. The risks and hazards from exposure to Picatinny Lake surface water and sediment adjacent to the site are below the target levels of 1X10(-6) and one, respectively. Based on a 2007 re-evaluation of risks using updated dermal exposure assumptions, the risks of surface soil exposure are below the target level of 1X10(-4) and now hazard from surface soil exposure also below one.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and a ROD will be completed. Implementation of LUCs will be recommended. The site is included in the PBC.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: LOW

Contaminants of Concern: Dioxins/Dibenzofurans, Metals, Semi-volatiles (SVOC)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

Site 178 consists of buildings that have been demolished under TECUP which was instituted in the 1980s to safely demolish potentially contaminated buildings. The buildings were used for a variety of purposes ranging from munitions production to inert storage. The majority of the TECUP operations were performed in the 1980s. Prior to 1981, formal records of building demolition operations were not maintained. Between 1981 and 1989, approximately 145 buildings at PTA were demolished under TECUP, after being decontaminated by fire or washing. After the decontamination process, the buildings are demolished and the area graded. In the past, buildings were sometimes demolished and buried in place without any preparatory decontamination measures. After 1989 the frequency of TECUP operations dropped off until recently. Since 1998 TECUP operations have resumed and nearly all buildings, along the eastern shore of Picatinny Lake, have been demolished.

During the Phase II RI three former building areas were investigated. Soil samples were collected at building 269, a former primer loading facility; building 557, a former propellant plant; and building 565, a former propellant plant. SVOCs, dioxins and lead were detected above LOCs in the soil at these former buildings. The SVOC and dioxin concentrations may be related to the use of diesel fuel and/or treated wood to burn the buildings. Additional samples were collected at all three former building areas in 2001 to delineate the existing soil contamination. HHRAs were completed for each former building. Results of the HHRAs for each former building indicate risk and hazard levels below the target levels of 1E-4 and one, respectively. Lead was not identified as a health concern in surface or subsurface soil at any of the former buildings with the exception of subsurface soil at former building 565. Results of the ERA suggest that there is little potential risk to terrestrial species from soil exposure at the site. Additional soil sampling was conducted in 2008 to investigate 31 additional buildings affected by TECUP as requested by the NJDEP. This information will be incorporated into the feasibility study.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS, a PP and a ROD will be completed. LUCs will be recommended as a remedy for this site. The site is included in the PBC through completion of the ROD. The LTM per the ROD would be completed by the next PBC contractor.

Site ID: PICA-162
 Site Name: SHELL BURIAL AREAS NEAR SITE 5
 Alias: PICA-162

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 RRSE: MEDIUM
 Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Semi-volatiles (SVOC), Volatiles (VOC)
 Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199603.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201009	

SITE DESCRIPTION

The Site 5 Shell Burial Area is located northwest of building 3150, at the intersection of Schrader Road and Gately Road. The area is in the vicinity of an explosion crater caused by the 1926 Lake Denmark explosion. Exploded and unexploded ordnance, as well as building debris from the explosion, was deposited in the crater. The 1.5 acre area, under the control of the US Naval Ammunition Depot, continued to be used as an ordnance dumping area until 1945. The area was then covered with about 20 feet of fill material, fenced, and marked with warning signs. Approximately 25 tons of debris and ordnance were deposited in both this shell burial area and the shell burial area located near building 3100. Ordnance in the shell burial areas included: mines, depth charges, fuses, projectiles, explosives, ammunition, propellants, and possibly rocket fuels. A 1981 Installation Assessment addendum stated that the shell burial areas also contained acids, pickling liquors, cyanide, phenol, and metals.

Dames and Moore performed an SI in 1989 to investigate GW VOC contamination which was detected in one well installed and sampled in 1981 at Site 5A an analysis of the GW for VOCs, explosives, metals, and components of solid propellants was included as part of the SI. Compounds were not detected at levels greater than LOCs during the 1989 SI. RI activities were conducted from 1998 to 2001, including the installation and sampling of GW monitoring wells. GW, surface soil, and subsurface soil samples were analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, explosives, metals, cyanide, and anions. Three rounds of GW sampling have been conducted to date at Site 5, as part of the Phase III-1A RI. Cyanide and VOCs were detected at concentrations exceeding the LOC in GW, during the first round of sampling. One VOC (PCE) was present in excess of LOCs during the two subsequent rounds of GW sampling. Results of the HHRA indicated the risk and hazards from exposure, at the site, are below the target levels of 1E-4 and one, respectively. A baseline ERA was performed for this site in the spring/summer of 2005. Though the food web models indicated that adverse effects on reproduction in small mammals or birds could occur given sufficient exposure to site COPECs in northeastern Area L, the field investigations and RSA results indicated that affects, if any, were not impacting the local populations of small mammals or birds.

In 2003 PICA-052 was listed as response complete in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-162.

Engineering controls (limited access) have been implemented at this site to address soil contamination. The site is included in the PBC.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS, a PP and a ROD will be completed. A monitoring plan will be completed. LTM is expected. LUCs will be maintained to address soil contamination.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-163
 Site Name: PropelInt/Rcket Prod 1300/1400 Area
 Alias: PICA-163

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199606.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202509

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 1301, constructed in 1945 and demolished in 2005, was a one-story structure consisting of eight separate one-story buildings under one continuous roof approximately one-fifth of a mile long. The individual buildings formed a propellant finishing plant and are located off of Double Base Road. Sections of building 1301 were renovated in 1954 for the production of rocket powder and antipersonnel mines during the Korean and Vietnam wars. From approximately 1980 to 1993, portions of building 1301 were used for the assembly/disassembly of rocket motors. Building 1301 had been inactive since. During its many uses, explosives, solvents, alcohols, paints, paint thinners, kerosene, lubricant oil, and spent fixer and developer from film processing have been used at building 1301.

Historically, the rooms of building 1301 were washed down daily to remove residual explosives. The wash-down water flowed into lead-lined troughs leading to lead-lined catch basins and tanks, located on the east and west sides of the building. The catch basins and tanks contained perforated metal baskets for collecting waste propellant to be disposed at the PTA Burning Ground (PICA-002). The wastewater from the catch basins and tanks discharged in the woods, west of building 1301. In 1990, a RCRA closure was conducted for the walkway, formerly used as a temporary solvent storage area for vapor degreasing operations.

In 1996 a PA/SI was conducted for the analysis of VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides/PCBs, explosives, metals, and anions in soil and sediment. Metals, PAHs, and PCBs were detected at levels greater than LOCs in surface soil and sediment. Based upon results of the PA/SI, RI activities were conducted from 1998 to 2000. Included as parts of the remedial investigation were a soil gas survey and VOC, PAH, PCB, explosives, and metals analyses of surface soil, subsurface soil, surface water, sediment, and GW. Lead was detected at concentrations in excess of LOC in paint chip samples and numerous soil samples collected in the vicinity of the catch basin discharges, in the woods west of building 1301. Results of the HHRA indicated the risks and hazards at the site are below the target risks. A baseline ERA was conducted in the spring/summer of 2005. Though the food web models indicated that adverse effects on reproduction in small mammals or birds could occur given sufficient exposure to site COPECs in southern Area L, the field investigations and RSA results indicated that affects, if any, were not impacting the local populations of small mammals or birds. All lead-lined troughs and catch basins were removed in 2002 and lead- contaminated soil (62 cy) directly adjacent to building 1301 was removed as part of the facility wide sump and dry well investigation. Metals-contaminated soil remains in the vicinity of the catch basin discharges in the woods west of Bldg 1301.

In 2003, PICA-021, PICA-168, PICA-169, PICA-172 and PICA-174 were listed as response complete in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-163.

PICA Site 163 now represents funding associated with former PICA sites PICA-168, PICA-169, PICA-21, PICA-174 and PICA-172.

Site ID: PICA-163
Site Name: Propellant/Rocket Prod 1300/1400 Area
Alias: PICA-163

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS, a PP, and a ROD will be required to address metals, PCBs, and PAHs in soil and sediment at PICA-021. Excavation of contaminated soil and sediment will be evaluated; however, LUCs are expected.

An FS, a PP and a ROD will be completed to address metals contamination in soil at PICA-163. Although "dig and haul" will be evaluated, LUCs are expected.

An FS, a PP, and a ROD will be required to address metals, explosives, and PAHs in soil and sediment at PICA-168. Excavation of metals-contaminated solids will be evaluated, but LUCs are expected.

An FS, a PP, and a ROD will be required to address impacted media at PICA-169. LUCs will be required to maintain the cover. The site is included in the PBC.

LUCs are expected for PICA-172.

LUCs will be proposed for PICA-174.

The site is included in the PBC. LTM costs are included in the PBC site.

Site ID: PICA-171

Site Name: ORDNANCE BLDG/EXPLOSIVES PROD.

Alias: PICA-171

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199606.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202509

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

Site 171 consists of buildings 3106, 3109 and 3111. All three buildings were used as magazines while under naval ownership. Currently, the buildings are used for physical and environmental testing of ordnance items.

Building 3106 was used to store magnesium powder, oxidizers, explosives, and rocket fuels. In 1964-65, Building 3106 was modified for use as an environmental test facility and is still used to evaluate packaging materials and ammunition components such as fuses. Three dry wells are located on the north side of building 3106. Building 3109 was constructed by the Navy in 1943 as a magazine, and renovated in 1960 for use as an environmental testing facility. A 100-foot-tall drop tower (building 3145) is located northeast of the building, and is used to test durability and performance of packaging materials, unloaded ordnance components, and similar materials. Two dry wells were associated with building 3109, which only received steam condensate. The Navy constructed building 3111 in 1943 for use as a smokeless powder storage building. In the early 1960s, the building was converted for use as an air gun facility, and has served that purpose since that time. Building 3111 also houses a "dynamic machine," which was designed to simulate the forces inflicted on a shell upon conventional firing. A TPH-contaminated soil removal was conducted in the early 1990s, in an area of an old oil vapor containment drum, at building 3111.

A PA/SI was conducted in 1996. Metals and PAHs were detected in soil at concentrations exceeding the LOC. Based upon results of the PA/SI, PICA-171 was included as part of the Phase III 2A/3A RI. RI activities included the analysis of surface soil, subsurface soil, and GW for VOCs, SVOCs, explosives, PCBs, metals, and perchlorate. Metals, PCBs and PAHs were detected at concentrations greater than LOC in surface soil, and TCE was detected in GW at concentrations greater than LOC. Sampling performed in 2000 and 2001 has characterized the potential sources and delineated the extent of the soil contamination. Results of a HHRA indicate the risks and hazards from soil exposure are below the target levels of 1E-4 and one, respectively; however, lead in the soil is a potential concern. The BERA performed in 2005 concluded that although the food web models indicated that adverse effects on reproduction in small mammals or birds could occur given sufficient exposures to site COPECs in northeastern Area L, the field investigations and RSA results indicated that affects, if any, were not impacting the local populations of small mammals or birds.

GW contamination is being addressed on an area-wide basis as part of the Mid-Valley Investigation. Approximately 180 cy of metals-contaminated soil were removed in 2004. Post-excavation data indicate that elevated lead levels have been eliminated.

In 2003 PICA-173 was listed as response complete in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-171.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and a ROD will be completed. LUCs are recommended for PICA-171 and PICA 173. The site is included in the PBC.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-175
 Site Name: ORDNANCE BLDGS in 600-AREA
 Alias: PICA-175

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 RRSE: MEDIUM
 Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals
 Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199606.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201009	

SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 611, constructed in 1965, has been used for the testing of small munitions since its construction. According to an undated transformer inventory, there are three 75-KVA transformers located inside the building. The transformers are considered to be PCB transformers. According to the PTA transformer database compiled in 1988, the transformers were in fair condition at that time and contained 34 gallons of dielectric fluid.

Although little information exists regarding the testing practices at the range area, interpretation of historic maps and aerial photographs indicate that guns were placed in the area southwest of building 611, and fired into the slug-butt near building 611-A. The slug-butt is still on the hillside in a deteriorated condition. This range area was used from the late 1920s to the 1940s. Currently, the ground floor of building 611 is divided into two steel-lined blast chambers and a work area. The southern blast chamber is used only for storage and parking of vehicles, while the northern blast chamber is used to test warheads, fuses, and primers. Building 611 is also equipped with a portable X-ray unit and a darkroom for the development of X-ray films. The darkroom is located on the second floor above the work area at the south end of the building. Building 611 has a RCRA-permitted satellite waste accumulation area located inside the building. Materials stored in the area include used spray paint cans, X-ray developer and fixer.

Dye tests performed in 1991 indicate that all water from building 611, including the darkroom sink, discharges to the sanitary sewer system (Foster Wheeler, 1991). A PA/SI was conducted in 1996. Contaminants were not detected at concentrations greater than LOC. In 2000, RI sampling was performed to characterize the slug butt area and the depleted uranium test area at building 611B. Elevated levels of metals were reported at the slug-butt; subsequent sampling has delineated the extent of the soil contamination. A monitoring well was installed in 2001, and sampled in 2002 to determine the GW quality down-gradient of the slug-butt. Analytical results indicate the GW has not been impacted by the former testing operations at the site. Results of a HHRA indicate the risks and hazards from soil exposure at the site are below the target levels of 1E-4 and one, respectively; however, lead in the surface soil is a potential health concern.

Although several contaminants have been identified that could pose a risk to wildlife at the site if there was significant opportunity for exposure, the size of the affected area, the poor habitat (a slope littered with metallic debris and devoid of vegetation), as well as its location far from other contaminated sites within the Installation, suggest that any further ecological investigations beyond the Screening Level ERA (SLERA) are not warranted.

In 2003 PICA-133, PICA-178, PICA-179 and PICA-180 were listed as response complete in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-175.

PICA-175 now represents funding associated with former sites PICA-133, PICA-178, PICA-179 and PICA-180.

Site ID: PICA-175
Site Name: ORDNANCE BLDGS in 600-AREA
Alias: PICA-175

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and a ROD will be completed. LUCs are recommended for this site.

PICA-133, PICA-178, PICA-179 and PICA-180 are considered RC. The site is included in the PBC.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-184

Site Name: BUILDINGS(1600,1601,1609,1610) SITE 94

Alias: PICA-184

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
RRSE: MEDIUM
Contaminants of Concern: Metals
Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199606.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201009	

SITE DESCRIPTION

Site 94 consists of buildings 1609 North, 1909 South, and 1610 and former buildings 1600, 1601, and 1604. Buildings 1601 and 1604 were demolished in 2001. Building 1600 was used for explosives testing since its construction in 1949 as a test chamber until it was demolished in 2005. Until 2001, it was being used for physical testing of high explosives. Building 1601 was once used for explosives testing, but since the 1970s it was used as a photographic laboratory. There was a small pit/sump that was about two x two x two feet at the northeast corner of the building.

Building 1604 was built in 1942 as a flare and pyrotechnics assembly plant and was listed as an ordnance facility in 1977; however, an extension to the north in 1949 added a plating facility. The building was inactive except for several rooms that in recent years have been used for storage. Building 1609 South was constructed in 1942 as a machine shop, while building 1609 North was constructed in 1951 as a Physics laboratory. From 1962 until the present, building 1609 has been used as a powder metallurgy laboratory. PTA personnel also indicated that from approximately 1970 to the mid-1980s, building 1609 made tungsten cubes for use in the warhead of the Patriot missile. Building 1610 was constructed in 1942 as a change house and office building for workers in the 1600 Area. Change house operations were discontinued at the building around 1973. The entire building has been used as an office building for various government and private agencies.

A PA/SI was conducted in 1996. Metals were detected in soil at concentrations greater than LOC. A soil gas survey, as well as surface soil, subsurface soil, surface water, sediment, and GW sampling for VOCs, explosives, and metals was conducted from 1998 to 1999. Metals were detected in soil at concentrations greater than LOC. About 25 cy of metals-contaminated soil were removed from the area of the former sand basin on the south side of building 1601. HHRA results indicate risks and hazard are within the target levels. A SLERA was conducted in 2004 and a determination was made that no further ERA is warranted due to the small size of the affected area, its location far from other contaminated sites, and the removal of metals-contaminated soil in select areas.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and a ROD will be completed. LUCs are planned for the existing natural cover. The site is included in the PBC through completion of the ROD.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-192

Site Name: APPLE TREES RECREATIONAL AREA

Alias: PICA-192

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
RRSE: HIGH
Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides
Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	199202.....	199204
RI/FS.....	199502.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202509
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201009	

SITE DESCRIPTION

This site is an apple orchard and recreational area. It is bordered to the west by building 34 (post cafeteria), to the north and east by residences, and to the south by a parking lot. The exact age of this site is unknown; however, a 1938 PTA map indicates that the site is an apple orchard.

In 1992 the USAEHA performed a health risk assessment study at the site. As part of the study, surface soil samples were collected from the orchard and analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, and metals. Arsenic was the only compound that exceeded its LOC. The source of the arsenic is believed to be the application of arsenic-based pesticides to control insect predation on the apples. The USAEHA concluded that arsenic concentrations in surface soil, at the apple orchard, posed a human health risk.

In 2000 an extensive soil sampling program was conducted to determine the extent of arsenic contamination at the orchard. The sampling determined that the arsenic contamination was widespread throughout the orchard; however, the contamination appears to be limited to the top one to two feet of soil, because subsurface soils (2 to 3 feet below ground surface) did not contain elevated levels of arsenic. As a result, an EE/CA was prepared to provide a recommendation for a removal action at the site. The EE/CA evaluated two alternatives (a multi-layer cap and excavation with off-site disposal). The EE/CA was never implemented. Preliminary results from a phytoremediation treatability study have indicated arsenic levels in the ferns about four to seven times the levels in the soil. Results of a HHRA for industrial worker exposures indicate risk from surface soil exposure at the site exceeds the target level of 1E-4. The hazards from surface soil exposure are below the target level of one. Risks and hazards from subsurface soil exposure are below the target levels.

In spring 2004 this site was reclassified by the Army from an apple orchard to a recreational area. In response to regulatory comments on the RI report and the reclassification of the site, additional sampling was conducted at the site in the summer of that year. Six surface soil samples were collected and analyzed for pesticides and lead.

Organochlorine pesticides [dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD), dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane (DDT) and dichlorodiphenyldichloroethene (DDE)] were detected in all six samples, but only the samples collected adjacent to the apple trees had LOC exceedances.

Based on the current use of the site as a recreational area, an HHRA was conducted for worker and residential recreational exposures. Results from the recreational HHRA indicate risks and hazards are below the target levels. Based on the results of the recreational exposure HHRA, an FS will be prepared to evaluate remedial alternatives for the contaminated soil.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and a ROD will be completed. Maintenance of LUC (i.e., maintained vegetative cover) will likely be the remedy for this site.

The site is included in the PBC. LTM costs are included in the PBC site.

Site ID: PICA-193

Site Name: GREEN POND AND BEAR SWAMP BROOK SITE 190

Alias: PICA-193

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Semi-volatiles (SVOC)

Media of Concern: Sediment, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199309.....	200507
RD.....	200108.....	200702
IRA.....	200308.....	200410
RA(C).....	200604.....	200709
LTM.....	200710.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 200709

SITE DESCRIPTION

The Green Pond Brook Study area begins at the outfall of Picatinny Lake and extends to the southern installation boundary. The BSB area begins on Green Pond Mountain and extends until BSBs confluence with GPB. These two brooks are the main drainage way for the watershed on the southern portion of Picatinny. These two brooks flowed past several industrial areas that previously had surface water discharges. PICA-193 includes both study areas.

There have been numerous investigations of GPB/BSB since 1983. Investigations were carried out by the USGS (1988, 1990, and 1991), Metcalf and Eddy (1991), the USAEHA (1991), and Dames and Moore (1989). These investigations cumulatively collected over 100 surface water and sediment samples. The site underwent an RI in 1994 and 34 additional surface water/sediment samples were collected and analyzed for VOCs, BNAs, metals, cyanide, explosives, pesticides, PCBs, and TPH. A subset of these samples was analyzed for dioxins and radionuclides. The HHRA calculated a risk of 8×10^{-6} for trespasser swimmers (PCBs), and dioxins/furans), 2×10^{-4} for fish consumers (arsenic and PCBs). The ERA determined that there did not appear to be any grossly evident contaminant related impacts, but the contaminant food chain model suggests a potential for impacts.

In 1999 an FS data gap investigation took place and an additional 13 surface water/sediment samples and 42 sediment samples were collected and analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, PCBs, explosives, metals, anions, and radiologicals with a smaller number of samples analyzed for dioxins. There were exceedances of VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, PCBs, explosives, anions, and metals criteria in surface water, and VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, PCBs, and metals criteria in sediment. Potential effect levels were calculated and based upon the number and severity of the effect level exceedances AOCs were identified and an FS was performed. The areas of concern in three regions are: Region 2 - Site 52, 95, and 96 impacted with SVOCs, PCBs, and pesticides; Site 101 with copper; Region 3 - Area H containing mercury and pesticides and Area D basins containing metals, SVOCs, pesticides and PCBs; Region 4 - containing copper. The FS recommends chemical and biological monitoring for Regions 2 and 4, and excavation and off-site disposal for Region 3. The FS has been approved by the regulators. PICA-193 includes all three regions.

A proposed plan and public meeting were completed in December 2003.

PICA-194 has been combined with PICA-193, BSB, and both are being addressed concurrently under PICA-193. Thus, PICA-194 is considered RC. Remediation of the sediment basins (as an IRA) was completed in late 2003.

The ROD for this site was signed in July 2005. An RD was submitted to the regulators in April 2006. The RD was approved in March 2007. In September 2007 900 tons of imported sediment was removed from the oil/water separator and 13 tons of impacted sediments was excavated near RI Site 34 in Region 3. The chemical and biological monitoring was also conducted in August 2007.

Site ID: PICA-193

Site Name: GREEN POND AND BEAR SWAMP BROOK SITE 190

Alias: PICA-193

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The chemical and biological sampling will continue and LUCs maintained as specified in the RD.

Site ID: PICA-195
 Site Name: BLDGS IN 1400/1300/3100/1000 AREAS
 Alias: PICA-195

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 RRSE: LOW
 Contaminants of Concern: Volatiles (VOC)
 Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	197607.....	198105
SI.....	198910.....	199103
RI/FS.....	199606.....	201009
RD.....	200604.....	201009
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A
 RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 3150 is on the southeastern PTA boundary. Building 3150 was constructed in 1942 as a storage building. Currently it houses a precision machine shop (85,592 square feet) and a gymnasium (8,285 square feet). The metal fabrication machine shop, which also has a waste storage area, is at the north corner of the basement of the building.

A document review has been completed for this site to investigate the potential for impact to GW from the site. The document review indicated materials handled in the building included lubricating oils, metal cuttings and degreasers. This site is adjacent to Site 5 (Shell Burial Area). Chlorinated solvent contamination has been detected at Site 5, and Site 77 could be a potential upgradient source. No remedial investigation has taken place at the building.

In 2003 PICA-037, PICA-080, PICA-081, PICA-082, PICA-164, PICA-165, PICA-166, PICA-167 and PICA-170 were listed as response complete in the AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-195.

PICA-195 now represents funding associated with former sites PICA-170, PICA-37, PICA-167, PICA-81, PICA-82, PICA-164, PICA-80, PICA-165 and PICA-166.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An historical records search at PICA-195 will be documented in the FS.

PICA-037, PICA-081, PICA-082, PICA-166, and PICA-170 are NFA.

This site is included in the PBC through completion of the ROD.

An FS, a PP, and a ROD will be completed and followed by LUCs for PICA-080, -164, -165, -167, and -195.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-199

Site Name: FORMER PISTOL RANGE DUMP&NAVY MANURE PIT

Alias: PICA-199

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Pesticides, Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)

Media of Concern: Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	199312.....	199404
SI.....	199408.....	199509
RI/FS.....	199703.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202509

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

Site 199 consists of an abandoned pistol range and a former dumping area. The pistol range was active from approximately 1936 to 1980. This range was approved for pistol, shot gun, and tear gas rounds. The range is presently in poor condition. Building 3054 and an unnumbered building are the only two structures located at the site. Both of these shacks are wooden and presently store debris.

The area to the north of the pistol range was used as a dumping area. The former dumping area is about one acre. The former dumping area contains construction and demolition debris, as well as domestic trash. The debris consists of crushed metal drums, car parts (e.g., batteries, an engine block), glass, ceramics, terra-cotta pipe, shingles, coal, construction buckets, soda cans, and solidified paint wastes. No information was available regarding the dates in which wastes were placed at the former dumping area; however, the type of trash present at the former dumping area suggests that the site was active from the 1920s to the mid-1930s, with sporadic activity as late as 1970. A 1940 naval ammunition depot map indicated that a manure pit occupied the southeastern half of Site 199.

As part of the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (USACHPPM) relative risk site evaluation (RRSE), antimony and lead were detected at concentrations greater than their respective LOCs. In order to further characterize the site, soil and GW samples were collected at the site in 2000. Elevated lead levels were reported in soil samples collected from the pistol range portion of the site. Elevated levels of arsenic, zinc, and PAHs were detected in the soil samples collected from the former dumping area in association with buried debris. The HHRA indicates that the risk from exposure to impacted site media is above the target risk levels, but below the target hazard level. Lead was also determined to be a health concern at the site. A reevaluation performed in 2007 for HHRA found risk to be within the USEPA target or 1×10^{-4} to 1×10^{-6} and non-carcinogenic hazards below one for the current and reasonably anticipated future use. The adult lead blood model was also updated to reflect current guidance and determined that lead is not a health concern at this site.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and a ROD will be completed. An estimated 1,534 cy of contaminated soil may be removed or covered with a vegetative cap. LUCs are expected. The site is included in the PBC.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-200
 Site Name: AREA (L) OTHER BUILDINGS
 Alias: PICA-200

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	199312.....	199404
SI.....	199408.....	199504
RI/FS.....	199512.....	201009
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

Thirteen additional buildings in Area L are included as part of PICA-200. The following is a brief description of each building. Building 1030 was constructed in 1949 as an acid tank farm. Building 1037 was constructed in 1957 as a wastewater incinerator. Building 1038 was constructed in 1956 as a solvent storage/flammable material storehouse. Building 1090 was constructed in 1948 as an assembly and packing building. Building 1355 consists of three 4,000 gallon steel ASTs for the storage of spent nitric and sulfuric acid used in the production of NG. Building 1369 was constructed in 1948 as a glycerin heater. Building 1372 was constructed in 1948 as a change house and office for NG production operations. Building 1373-A was demolished sometime after 1987 under the TECUP program. The only chemical known to have been associated with building 1373-A was acetone. Building 1414 was constructed in 1948 as a propellant dry house. Building 1414-A was constructed in 1942 as a fan house to serve the propellant dry houses (Buildings 1414 and 1415). Building 1415 was constructed in 1948 as a propellant dry house. Buildings 1414, 1414-A, and 1415 have been demolished. Building 1418 was constructed in 1942 as a storage and shipping building. Building 1437 was constructed in 1956 as a cast propellant plant.

The 7500-gallon UST, formerly located at Building 1037, was sampled in 1988 and removed in 1990. Post excavation soils analysis for TPH indicated all concentrations were below LOC. An internal tank investigation was performed in 1993 at buildings 1030 and 1038, in which tanks at building 1038 were sampled and analyzed for toluene and toxicity characteristics leaching procedure (TCLP) metals. Detections were not above LOC. The tanks at building 1030 were empty so samples were not collected.

The PICA-200 buildings were included as part of the 1996 PA/SI for VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides/PCBs, explosives, metals, and anions analysis in soil. Metals were detected above LOC at buildings 1030, 1414, 1415, and 1437. PAHs were detected at concentrations greater than LOC at Building 1414-A. Based upon results of the PA/SI, buildings 1030, 1037, 1038, 1090, 1414, 1414-A, 1415, and 1437 were included as part of the Phase III 2A/3A RI. Field activities performed in 2000 and 2001 identified metals exceedences in soil at building 1030 and elevated levels of nitrocellulose in the soil at building 1415. The extent of this contamination has been delineated, and no further sampling is proposed.

In 2004 the stainless steel catch tank at building 1437 was removed from the building and disposed of off-site as scrap metal.

Potential GW contamination is being addressed on an area-wide basis as part of the Mid-Valley Investigation. Human health risk assessments were completed for the individual buildings. Risk and hazards were below the target levels of 1E-4 and one for all buildings. Due to the small size of these buildings and the lack of surface soil contamination associated with these buildings, a SLERA concluded that no further ecological investigation is warranted for this site with the exception of former building 1030. A BERA performed for former building 1030 in 2005 included a benthic macroinvertebrate survey of Robinson Run. The results of the survey suggest that the benthic community of Robinson Run does not appear to be at any significant risk from the potential presence of contaminants from Area L sites in the surface water or sediment.

Site ID: PICA-200
Site Name: AREA (L) OTHER BUILDINGS
Alias: PICA-200

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS, a PP and a ROD will be completed. LUCs are expected. The site is included in the PBC.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: HIGH

Contaminants of Concern: Explosives, Metals, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	199309.....	199604
SI.....	199608.....	199806
RI/FS.....	199809.....	201009
RD.....	200604.....	201009
RA(C).....	200604.....	201009
RA(O).....	200604.....	202709

RIP Date: 201009

RC Date: 202709

SITE DESCRIPTION

The Mid-Valley region at Picatinny consists of study Areas F, G, H, and the northwestern part of Area L. In 1998 Dames and Moore completed the Phase I RI, including Areas F and G, at PTA. During that investigation, several COCs were identified in the GW at sites within the F and G study areas. These COCs included TCE, tetrachloroethene (PCE), RDX, and metals. Calculations for the hypothetical future use of GW by future residents and workers exceeded the carcinogenic risk criteria of 1E-06, and the non-carcinogenic hazard criteria of one. The Phase I RI concluded that these COCs might have upgradient sources in Areas H (to the west) and L (to the east), which are impacting the GW in Areas F and G. Subsequent investigations have focused on the Area H and L study sites (Phase II and Phase III RIs, respectively); and on further characterizing the extent of contamination at the Area F and G study sites (Phase I Additional Remedial Investigation and Area F&G GW investigation). During the Phase II and Phase III RIs, TCE, PCE, RDX, and metals were detected at concentrations greater than LOC in GW in Areas H and L.

A GW RI was started in late 2001 to delineate the plumes. A data gap investigation was started in 2003 and completed in 2004. This investigation determined the source area for a TCE and RDX plume. The TCE plume is long and narrow and has moderate TCE exceedance conditions [TCE about 100 micrograms per liter (µg/L)]. The TCE plume is over 5000 feet long. The RDX plume covers a smaller area and has concentrations of about 80 µg/L.

An FS for the site is being revised and resubmitted to the regulators for review.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

A PP and a ROD are required. Monitoring of a network of wells is proposed as part of MNA for the explosives and VOCs contamination in the GW. In addition, active treatment, such as in-well stripping, is proposed in the core of the VOC contamination to facilitate an MNA remedy. The site is included in the PBC.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-205
 Site Name: AREA B GROUNDWATER
 Alias: PICA-205

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 RRSE: HIGH
 Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Volatiles (VOC)
 Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	199309.....	199604
RI/FS.....	199608.....	200809
RD.....	200604.....	200809
RA(C).....	200604.....	200809
RA(O).....	200604.....	202709
RIP Date:	200809	
RC Date:	202709	

SITE DESCRIPTION

The GW in this area is being addressed independently of the other media. All other environmental media at this site are being addressed under PICA Site 66. There are two sites within Area B, Site 20 (a pyrotechnic range) and Site 24 (a sanitary landfill). Site 20 is located entirely within Site 24. Site 24 consists of cleared, reclaimed/filled wetlands containing several small mobile buildings/sheds, ponds, and man-made drainage ditches. The most prominent feature of Site 24 is the Landfill pond that occupies an area of approximately one acre. Documentation indicates that fly ash, ordnance, industrial waste, and sludge from the water treatment plant were reportedly disposed of at Site 24 until 1972. There is strong potential for an off-post production well to be operated nearby.

GW investigation began from 1981 to 1984 when two wells were installed and sampled for VOCs and metals. A geophysical survey was performed in 1986. Three additional wells were installed and sampled for VOCs, SVOCs, metals, anions, and phenols in 1989. VOCs, metals, and anions were detected above LOCs. In 1994 the remedial investigation included geophysical, radiological, and soil gas surveys, and installation of more wells where VOCs and metals were detected above LOC. The HHRA was calculated to be above 1×10^{-4} (assuming on-site consumption of GW). Follow-up geoprobe investigation in 1996 and additional well installation in 1998 and 1999 were all carried out to close data gaps associated with plume delineation or potential remedial alternatives. The most recent investigation included a "redox zonation" to assess the potential for MNA. All of these investigations found elevated levels of VOCs in the two uppermost aquifers.

In April 2002 an FS was submitted which examined MNA, chemical oxidation, iron slurry injection, HRC, oxygen release compound, and pump and treat. The final FS recommends expedited treatment of GW using HRC. Prior to this FS recommendation, the Army performed a pilot scale injection of iron slurry for chemical reduction of chlorinated organics. This work was completed in February 2002 but this process was not found to be effective at this site. An HRC pilot study was completed in fall 2004. The anticipated remedial alternative is injection of hydrogen release compound or alternative amendments to try to meet cleanup standards within seven years.

The PP was finalized and the public notice completed in 2005. The ROD was submitted to the regulators in June 2008. A pilot injection test was completed in January 2007. The draft remedial design report was signed by the Army in February 2009 and is awaiting USEPA signature. The first quarterly amendment injection and monitoring was completed in September 2008.

This site is covered under the PBC.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

HRC or alternative amendments will continue to be injected in the most contaminated portions of the plume. Remediation is expected to be completed within seven years. The site is included in the PBC.

LTM costs are included in the site-wide PBC.

Site ID: PICA-206
Site Name: AREA C GROUNDWATER
Alias: PICA-206

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Dioxins/Dibenzofurans, Metals, Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	199309.....	199604
RI/FS.....	199608.....	200911
LTM.....	200911.....	203911
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	200911	

SITE DESCRIPTION

This site, which is not included in the PBC, is approximately 126 acres in area and is in the southwestern portion of PTA, near the southern boundary of the arsenal. The area consists of the following six study sites: Site 19 - Pyrotechnic Demonstration Area (AEDB-R No. 020), Site 23 - Post Farm Landfill (AEDB-R No. 065), Site 25 - Sanitary Landfill (AEDB-R No. 067), Site 26 - Dredge Piles from Green Pond Brook (AEDB-R No. 068), Site 163 - Baseball Fields (AEDB-R No. 092), and Site 180 - Waste Burial Area (AEDBR No. 093).

PICA-206 covers all GW in Area C with the exception of Site 23 GW. Due to the geographic and elevation differences between Site 23 and all of the remaining sites in Area C, Site 23 GW is being addressed along with the remaining media at Site 23 (PICA-065). There are 47 wells in Area C and there is strong potential that an off-post production well operates nearby.

An area-wide GW assessment was performed as part of the 1994 RI. In the RI, GW exceedances were found for VOCs, one SVOC, and metals. The HHRA indicated that carcinogenic risk fell between or exceeded the 1X10⁽⁻⁶⁾ to 1X10⁽⁻⁴⁾ range. Carcinogenic risk is primarily from carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, trichloroethene, arsenic, beryllium, heptachlor epoxide, and dioxins/furans. In 2001, additional rounds of GW samples were collected for VOCs, metals, explosives, perchlorate and dioxins. GW analyses were targeted to include only previous detections. Results indicated exceedances of VOCs and metals. Additional delineation of these samples was conducted in 2002, one year of quarterly sampling was conducted for the 16 southern boundary wells between fall 2002 and summer 2003, semiannual monitoring was conducted through 2004 and semiannual monitoring has been conducted since fall 2005. An FS was completed in 2005 in which continued implementation of ICs with LTM was recommended. The FS has been approved by the regulators. A Proposed Plan focusing on long term monitoring was public noticed in October of 2007.

A ROD is currently under USEPA review.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

A ROD followed by LTM is planned for this site. LTM will include quarterly monitoring for two years and semiannual monitoring for 28 years at 16 SB wells and 16 Area C wells, two Area C SW; LUCs; well construction, repair, abandonment; and five-year reviews.

Site ID: PICA-209

Site Name: BUILDING 167, LOCOMOTIVE AREA, BLDG. 430

Alias: PICA-209

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA

RRSE: MEDIUM

Contaminants of Concern: Metals, Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Volatiles (VOC)

Media of Concern: Groundwater, Sediment, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	199309.....	199604
SI.....	199608.....	199806
RI/FS.....	199809.....	201009
IRA.....	200308.....	200410
LTM.....	201010.....	202709

RIP Date: N/A

RC Date: 201009

SITE DESCRIPTION

PICA-209 consists of five separate buildings (buildings 167, 303, 426, 426A, 430) in Area F, grouped together by USACHPPM for an RRSE.

Building 167 was constructed in 1930 as an explosives prep laboratory. The building was also used as a nuclear chemical research laboratory and is currently vacant. Drums containing radionuclides were stored on the eastern side of the building. The building contained hot laboratories where sink drains, equipment drains, and floor drains were routed to collection tanks in the basement. These tanks received low-level radioactive waste and solvents. The radiation protection office tested and cleared the piping before removal in 1973. All of the tanks but one was removed at this time. No closeout or closure survey was conducted. Piping leaks were reported in the building basement.

Former building 303, the Locomotive Area, was used to maintain all locomotives prior to 1926. The building was demolished except for the foundation and service pits that show evidence of petroleum contamination and contain coal clinkers.

Building 430 is a former propellant systems facility used to produce and test small batches of nitroglycerine. Liquid wastes generated in the building were retained in lead catch tanks installed in the 1950s. Overflow from the tanks was discharged onto the soil.

Building 462A, built in 1941, was used for storage as part of the neutralizing house for the guncotton line. It is currently used for storage of explosives. The building contains a concrete sump, formerly used to receive wastewater from building 462. The water was then discharged into a ditch located southwest of the building. Former building 426 was used as a mixing house prior to its destruction during an explosion in 1945. No other information is available concerning this building.

In 1998 the USACHPPM performed an RRSE for the five buildings and storage areas associated with this site. Samples were collected at each building except former building 426. Metals, explosives, and PAHs above LOC were detected in the soil. VOCs, explosives and metals above LOC were identified in the GW. In 2000 and 2001, surface and subsurface soil was sampled for arsenic, lead, and explosives.

The analytical results have successfully delineated the extent of contamination at each building, and no further sampling is proposed. Individual HHRAs were performed for the five buildings. Risks were above 1E-4 at building 167 and 430. Hazards were above the target levels of one at building 430 and former building 303. Lead was also a health concern at these two buildings. A SLERA was conducted for the five PICA-209 buildings in spring 2005. A reconnaissance visit prior to the BERA field investigations determined that construction or remediation activities north of Area F as well as the cessation of discharges from Area F buildings to this ditch had altered the expected flow patterns and the ditch was completely dry. The ditch no longer represents potential aquatic habitat. Previous sediment analytical data was regarded as surface soil data for evaluation in the Area F BERA through wildlife exposure modeling. Though the food web exposure models indicated that adverse effects on reproduction in small mammals or birds could occur given sufficient exposure to site COPECs in Area F, the field investigations and RSA results indicated that effects, if any, were not impacting the local populations of small mammals or birds.

A final release survey, including remediation and removal of contaminated radiological items in 2002, was performed at building

Site ID: PICA-209
Site Name: BUILDING 167, LOCOMOTIVE AREA, BLDG. 430
Alias: PICA-209

167 by the US Army Joint Munitions Command (non-ER,A funds). Approximately 13.5 cubic feet of soil were excavated and disposed of off-site. Based on the post-excavation results, no further remediation of the radiological contamination is required. One sump, two lead catch tanks, and about 145 cy of contaminated soil (PAHs from building 167, lead/explosives from building 430 and lead from buildings 303 and 430) were removed from four of the five PICA-209 buildings between December 2003 and September 2004. Additionally, three sumps at buildings 430 and 462A were further investigated.

GW contamination will be evaluated as part of the Mid-Valley investigation.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

An FS to include a PP and a ROD will be completed.

LUCs are recommended for PICA-209. The site is included in the PBC.

Response Complete (No Further Action) Summary

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
PICA-007	INACT.ROCKET FUEL TEST G-2 AREA (SITE 1)	200306	PICA-007 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed as part of PICA-008.
PICA-010	BUILDING 95 FORMER WASTE IMPOUNDMENTS	200306	In 2003, PICA-010 was listed as RC in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-077.
PICA-012	BLDG 3022 PHYS ANAL LAB/ENERG(SITE 83)	200306	In 2003, PICA-012 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-134.
PICA-018	FLUORO-CHEMICAL STRG(3045)(SITE 30)	200306	In 2003, PICA-018 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-134.
PICA-021	FORMER NG PROC AREA (1361A-1364) ST 35	200306	In 2003, PICA-021 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-163.
PICA-029	BUILDINGS IN 300 AREA	200506	In 2005, PICA-029 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.
PICA-036	FORMER PROPELLANT PLANT(1010)(SITE 106)	199702	The costs for ICs for this site, although closed (RC) for years, has been intergated into the PICA- 020. It is part of the Institutional Control Record of Decision for 13 Sites.
PICA-037	FORMER HAZ WST TANK STOR(1380)(SITE 51)	200306	In 2003, PICA-037 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-195.
PICA-047	STEAM POWER PLANT BLDG 506(SITE 63/65)	200306	In 2003, PICA-047 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-022.
PICA-052	SHELL BURIAL AREA(NEAR B-3100)(SITE 6)	200306	In 2003, PICA-052 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-162.
PICA-053	MUNITS&PROPLTS TST AREA/CHEM BURIAL	200505	In 2005, PICA-053 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.
PICA-054	MUNITS&PROPLT TST AREA(B-1222)(SITE 8)	199702	Site is ER,A ineligible and will be covered under the CC program as CC-054.
PICA-055	MUNITS&PROPLT TEST AREA(B670,B673,B674)	200107	Active range - not eligible
PICA-056	FORMER CHEMICAL BURIAL AREA (SITE 10)	200306	In 2003, PICA-056 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-053.
PICA-059	MUNITS/PYROTEC TEST AREA(B-640)(SITE 13)	199702	Active range - not eligible
PICA-060	MUNITIONS TEST AREA (B-636) SITE 14	200106	Active Site - Not ER,A eligible
PICA-061	MUNITIONS TEST AREA(B616,B654)(SITE 15)	200106	Active range - not eligible
PICA-063	PYROTECHNIC TESTING RANGE (SITE 20)	200205	PICA-063 has been combined with PICA-066, Sanitary Landfill (Site 24), and both are being addressed concurrently under PICA-066.
PICA-064	POACH HOUSE (520) (SITE 147)	200306	In 2003, PICA-064 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-085.
PICA-068	DREDGE PILE (SITE 26)	199702	PICA-068 has been combined with PICA-067, Sanitary Landfill (Site 25), and both are being addressed concurrently under

Response Complete (No Further Action) Summary

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
			PICA-067.
PICA-069	PROPELLANT/CHEM/MATERIAL STORAGE	200506	In 2005, PICA-069 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.
PICA-070	SEWAGE TRMT PLANT SLUDGE BEDS(B80)SITE28	199702	This cost for ICs for this site, although closed (RC) for years, has been intergated into the PICA- 020. It is part of the Institutional Control Record of Decision for 13 Sites.
PICA-073	BLDG 553 STORAGE TANKS(SITE 32)	200306	In 2003, PICA-073 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-085.
PICA-074	BLDG 527A STORAGE TANKS (SITE 33)	200306	In 2003, PICA-074 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-085.
PICA-078	VEHCL MAINT FORMER-WW PRETRTMT FAC(B-31)	200103	The site will be addressed under site PICA-084.
PICA-080	FORMER LAB PACK FAC (B-1094) SITE 41	200306	In 2003, PICA-080 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-195.
PICA-081	FORMER PCB STORAGE AREA (B-3114) SITE 42	200306	In 2003, PICA-081 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-195.
PICA-082	PESTICIDE STORAGE AREA (B-3157) SITE 43	200306	In 2003, PICA-082 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-195.
PICA-083	Golf Course Maintenance(BLDG 39)SITE 44	200008	The cost for ICs for this site, although closed (RC) for years, have been integrated into PICA- 020. It is part of the Institutional Control Record of Decision for 13 Sites.
PICA-084	VEHICLE MAINTENCE (BLDG 33)SITE 45	200407	In 2003, PICA-084 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-071.
PICA-086	HEAVY EQUIP. MAINTENANCE(BLDG 3005&3006)	200306	In 2003, PICA-086 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-075.
PICA-087	Auto Hobby Shop (BLDG 3315)- Site 48	200106	The site will be addressed under PICA-084.
PICA-088	Soldering Storage Area (BLDG 19&19A)	199706	The costs for ICs for this site, although closed (RC) for years, have been integrated into PICA- 020. It is part of the Institutional Control Record of Decision for 13 Sites.
PICA-089	PETROLEUM LEAK AREA(BLDG 305)SITE 52	200306	In 2003, PICA-089 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-029.
PICA-092	BASEBALL FIELDS (SITE 163)	199702	The costs for ICs for this site, although closed (RC) for years, have been integrated into PICA-020. It is part of the Institutional Control Record of Decision for 13 Sites.
PICA-094	SURVEILLANCE LABORATORY(BLDG 92)-SITE 69	200406	In 2005, PICA-094 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.

Response Complete (No Further Action) Summary

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
PICA-095	BLDG 12, PHOTO PROCESSING FAC (SITE 86)	199702	The site will be addressed under PICA-020.
PICA-098	METAL PLATING SHOP, BLDG 64 (SITE 123)	200506	In 2005, PICA-098 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.
PICA-099	BLDG 5, ARSENAL REPRTION & TRNG OFF(182)	199702	The costs for ICs for this site, although closed (RC) for years, have been integrated into PICA- 020. It is part of the Institutional Control Record of Decision for 13 Sites.
PICA-100	GRAPHIC REPRODUCTION & TRNG BLDG 58 (183)	199702	Costs for ICs for this site, although closed (RC) for years, has been intergated into the PICA- 020. It is part of the Institutional Control Record of Decision for 13 Sites.
PICA-101	BLDG 163, PHOTOGRAPHY LAB (SITE 60)	200406	In 2005, PICA-101 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.
PICA-103	BLDGS 161&162,CHEMICAL LAB(SITE 104)	200306	In 2003, PICA-103 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-102.
PICA-104	BLDGS 454&455,PROPELLANT BAG FLG AREA	200306	In 2003, PICA-104 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-108.
PICA-105	BLDG 166,PROPELLANT TEST (SITE 124)	199702	This site will be addressed under PICA-020.
PICA-106	BLDGS 172&183 & BLDGS IN 400 AREA	200306	In 2003, PICA-106 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-111.
PICA-107	BLDGS 404,407,&408,CHMCL LAB&PROP PLANTS	200306	In 2003, PICA-107 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-108.
PICA-109	BLDGS 427&427B,PROPELLANT PRO(SITE 140)	200306	In 2003, PICA-109, was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-108.
PICA-110	BLDG 429,PROPELLANT CRUSHING(SITE 141)	200008	The costs for ICs for this site, although closed (RC) for years, have been integrated into PICA- 020. It is part of the Institutional Control Record of Decision for 13 Sites.
PICA-112	BLDG 436,PROPELLANT PROCESSING(SITE 143)	199702	The costs for ICs for this site, although closed (RC) for years, have been integrated into PICA- 020. It is part of the Institutional Control Record of Decision for 13 Sites.
PICA-113	BLDG 462,PROPELLANT FINISHING (SITE 144)	200306	In 2003, PICA-113 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-111.
PICA-114	BLDG 477,EXPLOSIVE&PROPELLANT MIX AREA	200506	In 2005, PICA-114 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.
PICA-115	BLDG 497,POWDER PRESSING (SITE 146)	200306	In 2003, PICA-115 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-111.
PICA-116	BLDGS 311&319, FORMER GAS STATION &	200306	In 2003, PICA-116 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-072.

Response Complete (No Further Action) Summary

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
PICA-117	BLDG 302,SERVICE SHOPS (SITE 134)	200306	In 2003, PICA-117 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-029.
PICA-118	METALLURGY LAB, BLDG 315 (SITE 135)	200108	The costs for ICs for this site, although closed (RC) for years, have been integrated into PICA- 020. It is part of the Institutional Control Record of Decision for 13 Sites.
PICA-119	BLDG 355,METALLURGY LAB (SITE 136)	200306	In 2003, PICA-119 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-029.
PICA-120	FORMER BLDG 24 PLATING FACIL (SITE 21)	200008	The contaminated groundwater from the old Building 24 is currently being addressed as part of PICA-076; thus PICA-120 is considered response complete.
PICA-121	BUILDING 336 - EXPLOSIVE LAUNDRY	200306	In 2003, PICA-121 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-029.
PICA-123	FORMER HAZ WASTE STOR/FUSE ASS(BLDG 210)	200306	In 2003, PICA-123 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-091.
PICA-124	LOADING/DISASSEMBLY PLT (BLDG241)SITE 64	200306	In 2003, PICA-124 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-091.
PICA-125	MINE ASSEMBLY FACILITY(BLDG 268) SITE 98	200306	In 2003, PICA-125 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-091.
PICA-126	EXP LOADING FACILITY (BLDG 276) SITE 100	200306	In 2003, PICA-126 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-091.
PICA-127	MELT CASTING OPERATION (BLDG 230)SITE127	200306	In 2003, PICA-127 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-091.
PICA-128	EXP PRESSING PLT (BLDGS235/236) SITE 128	200306	In 2003, PICA-128 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-091.
PICA-129	CHANGE HOUSE (BLDG 240) SITE 129	200306	In 2003, PICA-129 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-091.
PICA-130	POWDER PRESS/PELLETING(BLDG 252)SITE 130	200306	In 2003, PICA-130 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-091.
PICA-131	FORMER ORDANANCE MANUFAC. (BLDG 266)	200306	In 2003, PICA-131 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-091.
PICA-132	FORMER LOAD FACILITY (BDLGS271/271I-N)	200306	In 2003, PICA-132 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-091.
PICA-133	CHANGE HOUSE (BUILDING 600) SITE 151	200306	In 2003, PICA-133 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-175.
PICA-137	XRAY PHOTOPROCESSING LAB(BLDG 908)SITE82	200306	In 2003, PICA-137 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-135.

Response Complete (No Further Action) Summary

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
PICA-138	ELECTROMAG. GUN TEST SHED(BLDG329)SITE90	200306	In 2003, PICA-138 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-108.
PICA-139	AMMUN DEMO 1 ORD FAC(BLDGS800/807)SITE93	200306	In 2003, PICA-139 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-079.
PICA-140	POST ENG MAINT SHOP (BLDG 501) SITE 97	200306	In 2003, PICA-140 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-085.
PICA-141	FORMER ENLISTED MENS BARRACKS(BLDG 3050	200306	In 2003, PICA-141 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-075.
PICA-142	PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG 511) SITE 105	200306	In 2003, PICA-142 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-085.
PICA-144	PYROTECHNIC PLANT (BLDG 445) SITE 109	200306	In 2003, PICA-144 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-111.
PICA-145	500 AREA BUILDINGS SITE 110	200306	
PICA-146	PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG 561) SITE 113	200306	In 2003, PICA-146 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-085.
PICA-147	ADMINISTRATION BLDG (BLDG 382) SITE 137	200306	In 2003, PICA-147 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-108.
PICA-148	CHANGE HOUSE (BLDG 527) SITE 148	200306	In 2003, PICA-148 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-085.
PICA-149	PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG541) SITE 149	200306	In 2003, PICA-149 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-085.
PICA-150	PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG 555) SITE 150	200306	In 2003, PICA-150 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-085.
PICA-151	Ordnance Bldgs 813, 816/816B	200306	In 2003, PICA-151 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-079.
PICA-152	ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 820,823) SITE 157	200306	In 2003, PICA-152 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-079.
PICA-153	HIGH-EXP MAGAZINE (BLDG 926) SITE 158	200306	In 2003, PICA-153 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-135.
PICA-154	SUPPLIES & SER. BLDG (BLDG 975) SITE 159	200306	In 2003, PICA-154 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-135.
PICA-156	REFRIG. & INERT GAS PLT(BLDG 523)SITE184	200306	In 2003, PICA-156 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-085.
PICA-157	FORMER MOTORS/ROC FUEL TST AREA(3600)	200306	In 2003, PICA-157 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed as part of PICA-008.
PICA-158	HELICOPTER MAINTENANCE(BLDG 3801)SITE175	200506	In 2005, PICA-158 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.

Response Complete (No Further Action) Summary

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
PICA-159	PARKING AREA ACROSS FROM BLDG 3328	200306	In 2003, PICA-159 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-161.
PICA-160	CHEM LAB & ADMIN BLDG (BLDG 3404)SITE173	200306	In 2003, PICA-160 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-161.
PICA-161	SEWAGE TRMT/CHEM LAB/FIREHOUSE/PRKG	200506	In 2005, PICA-161 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.
PICA-164	RESERVOIR NEAR BLDG 3159 SITE 103	200306	In 2003, PICA-164 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-195.
PICA-165	FORMER EXPLOSIVES LOADING (BLDG 1033)	200306	In 2003, PICA-165 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-195.
PICA-166	FORMER ORDNANCE FACILITY (BLDG 1029)	200306	In 2003, PICA-166 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-195.
PICA-167	FORMER PROP PLT/ORD FAC(BLDGS1373,1374)	200306	In 2003, PICA-167 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-195.
PICA-168	PROPEL PLTS/PRESS HOUSE 1400,1402-1403	200306	In 2003, PICA-168 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-163.
PICA-169	PROP PLTS (BLDGS1408,1408A-C,1409,1411)	200306	In 2003, PICA-169 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-163.
PICA-170	PROP MELT PLTS (BLDGS1462-1464) SITE 170	200306	In 2003, PICA-170 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-195.
PICA-172	FORMER NITRATION BLDG (BLDG 1031)	200306	In 2003, PICA-172 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-163.
PICA-173	FORMER EX MAN/STOR(BLDGS1070,1071,1071C)	200306	In 2003, PICA-173 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-171.
PICA-174	FORMER PROP PLTS(BLDGS1354,1357,1359)	200306	In 2003, PICA-174 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-163.
PICA-176	LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL FIELD SITE 176	200406	In 2005, PICA-176 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.
PICA-177	SAN SEWER SYSTEM BREAKS/LEAKS SITE 177	200406	In 2005, PICA-177 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.
PICA-178	ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 604,604C) SITE 152	200306	In 2003, PICA-178 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-175.
PICA-179	ORDINANCE FACILITY (BLDG 606) SITE 153	200306	In 2003, PICA-179 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-175.
PICA-180	FIELD OFF,DISASS(BLDGS 617,617G) SITE154	200306	In 2003, PICA-180 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-175.
PICA-181	ORDINANCE FAC (BLDGS 620,620B) SITE 155	199710	Site is an active operation and therefore, not ER,A eligible.

Response Complete (No Further Action) Summary

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
PICA-182	MUN TEST RANGES (BLDGS647,649,650)SITE11	199702	Site is not ER,A eligible
PICA-183	GEN PURPOSE MAGAZINE (BLDG1217) SITE 164	200406	In 2005, PICA-183 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.
PICA-185	PROP STORAGE (BLDGS46,47,48) SITE 119	200306	In 2003, PICA-185 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-069.
PICA-186	PROPELLANT STORAGE (BLDG 50) SITE 120	200306	In 2003, PICA-186 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-069.
PICA-187	CHEMICAL STORAGE (BLDG 57) SITE 121	200306	In 2003, PICA-187 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-069.
PICA-188	FORMER LABORATORY IN BLDG 350 SITE 185	200306	In 2003, PICA-188 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-029.
PICA-189	FIREHOUSE (BUILDING 3316) SITE 186	200306	In 2003, PICA-189 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-161.
PICA-190	OIL & ACID STORAGE (BLDG 67) SITE 187	200506	In 2005, PICA-190 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.
PICA-191	FORMER COAL STORAGE AREA (BLDG 3173)	200306	In 2003, PICA-191 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-075.
PICA-194	GREEN POND BROOK	200008	This site is listed as RC in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-193.
PICA-197	AREA "O" OTHER BUILDINGS	199710	Site was determined RC by USACHPPM in 1997 during their RRSE study.
PICA-198	AREA "N"OTHER BUILDINGS	199710	Site was determined RC by USACHPPM in 1997 during their RRSE study.
PICA-201	Other Bldgs in Area P	199710	Site was determined RC by USACHPPM in 1997 during their RRSE study.
PICA-202	Other Bldgs in Area J	199710	Site was determined RC by USACHPPM in 1997 during their RRSE study.
PICA-203	FORMER POISON GAS LAB	200306	In 2003, PICA-203 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-111.
PICA-207	STORAGE BUILDING 63	200506	In 2005, PICA-207 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-096.
PICA-208	D.U. SCRAP STORAGE AREA	200306	In 2003, PICA-208 was listed as response completed in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-069.
PICA-210	BUILDING 321	200306	In 2003, PICA-210 was listed as response complete in AEDB-R and will be addressed under PICA-108.

Date of IRP Inception: 197607

Past Phase Completion Milestones

1981

PA (PICA-001 - INACTIVE TETRYL WASTE PITS (SITES 17/18), PICA-002 - LOWER BURNING GROUND (SITE 34), PICA-006 - GUNCOTTON LINE (SITE 16), PICA-007 - INACT.ROCKET FUEL TEST G-2 AREA (SITE 1), PICA-008 - INACT. ROCKET FUEL TEST Areas, PICA-010 - BUILDING 95 FORMER WASTE IMPOUNDMENTS, PICA-012 - BLDG 3022 PHYS ANAL LAB/ENERG(SITE 83), PICA-013 - OPTS PROTO PROC FAC SITE BLDG 91(SITE78), PICA-015 - LAKE DENMARK (SITE 54), PICA-018 - FLUORO-CHEMICAL STRG(3045)(SITE 30), PICA-020 - PYROTECHNIC DEMO AREA (SITE 19), PICA-021 - FORMER NG PROC AREA (1361A-1364) ST 35, PICA-022 - POWER PLNT/HAZ WST TNKS/PROPELL PRD, PICA-029 - BUILDINGS IN 300 AREA, PICA-037 - FORMER HAZ WST TANK STOR(1380)(SITE 51), PICA-047 - STEAM POWER PLANT BLDG 506(SITE 63/65), PICA-050 - FORMER REACT MTRS/RCKT FUEL TST A 1500, PICA-052 - SHELL BURIAL AREA(NEAR B-3100)(SITE 6), PICA-053 - MUNITS&PROPLTS TST AREA/CHEM BURIAL, PICA-054 - MUNITS&PROPLT TST AREA(B-1222)(SITE 8), PICA-055 - MUNITS&PROPLT TEST AREA(B670,B673,B674), PICA-056 - FORMER CHEMICAL BURIAL AREA (SITE 10), PICA-057 - PICATINNY LAKE (SITE 53), PICA-058 - 600 HILL GROUNDWATER PLUME, PICA-059 - MUNITS/PYROTEC TEST AREA(B-640)(SITE 13), PICA-060 - MUNITIONS TEST AREA (B-636) SITE 14, PICA-061 - MUNITIONS TEST AREA(B616,B654)(SITE 15), PICA-063 - PYROTECHNIC TESTING RANGE (SITE 20), PICA-064 - POACH HOUSE (520) (SITE 147), PICA-065 - POST FARM LANDFILL (SITE 23), PICA-066 - SANITARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 20)SITE 24, PICA-067 - SANITARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 26)SITE 25, PICA-068 - DREDGE PILE (SITE 26), PICA-069 - PROPELLANT/CHEM/MATERIAL STORAGE, PICA-070 - SEWAGE TRMT PLANT SLUDGE BEDS(B80)SITE28, PICA-071 - DRUM STRG AREA(B31 YARD) SITE 29, PICA-072 - FORMER GAS STATION/ DRMO(SITE 31), PICA-073 - BLDG 553 STORAGE TANKS(SITE 32), PICA-074 - BLDG 527A STORAGE TANKS (SITE 33), PICA-075 - EQPMT & WASTE STORAGE IN 3000-AREA, PICA-076 - FORM METL PLATG WSTWTR FAC/LAGOONS B-24 , PICA-077 - Area E Groundwater (Site 38), PICA-078 - VEHCL MAINT FORMER-WW PRETRTMT FAC(B-31), PICA-079 - ORDNANCE/EXPLOSIVE BLDGS 800 AREA, PICA-080 - FORMER LAB PACK FAC (B-1094) SITE 41, PICA-081 - FORMER PCB STORAGE AREA (B-3114) SITE 42, PICA-082 - PESTICIDE STORAGE AREA (B-3157) SITE 43, PICA-083 - Golf Course Maintenance(BLDG 39)SITE 44, PICA-085 - BLDS IN 500-AREA, PICA-086 - HEAVY EQUIP. MAINTENANCE(BLDG 3005&3006), PICA-087 - Auto Hobby Shop (BLDG 3315)- Site 48, PICA-091 - BLDGS IN 200-AREA, PICA-092 - BASEBALL FIELDS (SITE 163), PICA-093 - WASTE BURIAL AREA NEAR SITES 19&34(180), PICA-094 - SURVEILLANCE LABORATORY(BLDG 92)-SITE 69, PICA-095 - BLDG 12, PHOTO PROCESSING FAC (SITE 86), PICA-096 - BLDG 22,PRECISION MACHINE SHOP(SITE 117), PICA-097 - BLD 41,PESTICIDE STR & FORM OIL/W SEP, PICA-098 - METAL PLATING SHOP, BLDG 64 (SITE 123), PICA-099 - BLDG 5,ARSENAL REPRTION & TRNG OFF(182), PICA-100 - GRAPHIC REPRODUCTION &TRNG BLDG 58 (183), PICA-101 - BLDG 163, PHOTOGRAPHY LAB (SITE 60), PICA-102 - FORMER WASTE DUMP/CHEMICAL LAB, PICA-103 - BLDGS 161&162,CHEMICAL LAB(SITE 104), PICA-104 - BLDGS 454&455,PROPELLANT BAG FLG AREA, PICA-105 - BLDG 166,PROPELLANT TEST (SITE 124), PICA-106 - BLDGS 172&183 & BLDGS IN 400 AREA, PICA-107 - BLDGS 404,407,&408,CHMCL LAB&PROP PLANTS, PICA-108 - BLDGS in 400/300 AREA, PICA-109 - BLDGS 427&427B,PROPELLANT PRO(SITE 140), PICA-110 - BLDG 429,PROPELLANT CRUSHING(SITE 141), PICA-111 - FORMER BLDG 435,PROPELLANT SOLV MIXING , PICA-112 - BLDG 436,PROPELLANT PROCESSING(SITE 143), PICA-113 - BLDG 462,PROPELLANT FINISHING (SITE 144), PICA-114 - BLDG 477,EXPLOSIVE&PROPELLANT MIX AREA, PICA-115 - BLDG 497,POWDER PRESSING (SITE 146), PICA-116 - BLDGS 311&319, FORMER GAS STATION & , PICA-117 - BLDG 302,SERVICE SHOPS (SITE 134), PICA-118 - METALLURGY LAB, BLDG 315 (SITE 135), PICA-119 - BLDG 355,METALLURGY LAB (SITE 136), PICA-120 - FORMER BLDG 24 PLATING FACIL (SITE 21), PICA-121 - BUILDING 336 - EXPLOSIVE LAUNDRY, PICA-122 - PROPELLANT TESTING (BLDG 197) SITE 126, PICA-123 - FORMER HAZ WASTE STOR/FUSE ASS(BLDG 210), PICA-124 - LOADING/DISASSEMBLY PLT (BLDG241)SITE 64, PICA-125 - MINE ASSEMBLY FACILITY(BLDG 268) SITE 98, PICA-126 - EXP LOADING FACILITY (BLDG 276) SITE 100, PICA-127 - MELT CASTING OPERATION (BLDG 230)SITE127, PICA-128 - EXP PRESSING PLT (BLDGS235/236) SITE 128, PICA-129 - CHANGE HOUSE (BLDG 240) SITE 129, PICA-130 - POWDER PRESS/PELLETING(BLDG 252)SITE 130, PICA-131 - FORMER ORDNANACE MANUFAC. (BLDG 266) , PICA-132 - FORMER LOAD FACILITY (BDLGS271/271I-N) , PICA-133 - CHANGE HOUSE (BUILDING 600) SITE 151, PICA-134 - R&D LAB/Chem Storage 3000-Area, PICA-135 - BLDGS IN THE 900-AREA, PICA-136 - HIGH PRESSURE BOILER (BLDG 3013) SITE 79, PICA-137 - XRAY PHOTOPROCESSING LAB(BLDG 908)SITE82, PICA-138 - ELECTROMAG.

GUN TEST SHED(BLDG329)SITE90, PICA-139 - AMMUN DEMO 1 ORD FAC(BLDGS800/807)SITE93, PICA-140 - POST ENG MAINT SHOP (BLDG 501) SITE 97, PICA-141 - FORMER ENLISTED MENS BARRACKS(BLDG 3050, PICA-142 - PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG 511) SITE 105, PICA-143 - ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 717,722,732)SITE 108, PICA-144 - PYROTECHNIC PLANT (BLDG 445) SITE 109, PICA-145 - 500 AREA BUILDINGS SITE 110, PICA-146 - PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG 561) SITE 113, PICA-147 - ADMINISTRATION BLDG (BLDG 382) SITE 137, PICA-148 - CHANGE HOUSE (BLDG 527) SITE 148, PICA-149 - PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG541) SITE 149, PICA-150 - PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG 555) SITE 150, PICA-151 - Ordnance Bldgs 813, 816/816B, PICA-152 - ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 820,823) SITE 157, PICA-153 - HIGH-EXP MAGAZINE (BLDG 926) SITE 158, PICA-154 - SUPPLIES & SER. BLDG (BLDG 975) SITE 159, PICA-155 - TECUP BUILDINGS SITE 178, PICA-156 - REFRIG. & INERT GAS PLT(BLDG 523)SITE184, PICA-157 - FORMER MOTORS/ROC FUEL TST AREA(3600) , PICA-158 - HELICOPTER MAINTENANCE(BLDG 3801)SITE175, PICA-159 - PARKING AREA ACROSS FROM BLDG 3328, PICA-160 - CHEM LAB & ADMIN BLDG (BLDG 3404)SITE173, PICA-161 - SEWAGE TRMT/CHEM LAB/FIREHOUSE/PRKG, PICA-162 - SHELL BURIAL AREAS NEAR SITE 5, PICA-163 - Propellnt/Rcket Prod 1300/1400 Area, PICA-164 - RESERVOIR NEAR BLDG 3159 SITE 103, PICA-165 - FORMER EXPLOSIVES LOADING (BLDG 1033) , PICA-166 - FORMER ORDNANCE FACILITY (BLDG 1029) , PICA-167 - FORMER PROP PLT/ORD FAC(BLDGS1373,1374) , PICA-168 - PROPEL PLTS/PRESS HOUSE 1400,1402-1403, PICA-169 - PROP PLTS (BLDGS1408,1408A-C,1409,1411), PICA-170 - PROP MELT PLTS (BLDGS1462-1464) SITE 170, PICA-171 - ORDNANCE BLDG/EXPLOSIVES PROD., PICA-172 - FORMER NITRATION BLDG (BLDG 1031) , PICA-173 - FORMER EX MAN/STOR(BLDGS1070,1071,1071C), PICA-174 - FORMER PROP PLTS(BLDGS1354,1357,1359) , PICA-175 - ORDNANCE BLDGS in 600-AREA, PICA-176 - LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL FIELD SITE 176, PICA-177 - SAN SEWER SYSTEM BREAKS/LEAKS SITE 177, PICA-178 - ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 604,604C) SITE 152, PICA-179 - ORDINANCE FACILITY (BLDG 606) SITE 153, PICA-180 - FIELD OFF,DISASS(BLDGS 617,617G) SITE154, PICA-181 - ORDINANCE FAC (BLDGS 620,620B) SITE 155, PICA-182 - MUN TEST RANGES (BLDGS647,649,650)SITE11, PICA-183 - GEN PURPOSE MAGAZINE (BLDG1217) SITE 164, PICA-184 - BUILDINGS(1600,1601,1609,1610) SITE 94, PICA-185 - PROP STORAGE (BLDGS46,47,48) SITE 119, PICA-186 - PROPELLANT STORAGE (BLDG 50) SITE 120, PICA-187 - CHEMICAL STORAGE (BLDG 57) SITE 121, PICA-188 - FORMER LABORATORY IN BLDG 350 SITE 185, PICA-189 - FIREHOUSE (BUILDING 3316) SITE 186, PICA-190 - OIL & ACID STORAGE (BLDG 67) SITE 187, PICA-191 - FORMER COAL STORAGE AREA (BLDG 3173) , PICA-192 - APPLE TREES RECREATIONAL AREA , PICA-193 - GREEN POND AND BEAR SWAMP BROOK SITE 190, PICA-194 - GREEN POND BROOK, PICA-195 - BLDGS IN 1400/1300/3100/1000 AREAS)

1985

PA

(PICA-089 - PETROLEUM LEAK AREA(BLDG 305)SITE 52)

1986

IRA

(PICA-089 - PETROLEUM LEAK AREA(BLDG 305)SITE 52)

1989

SI

(PICA-001 - INACTIVE TETRYL WASTE PITS (SITES 17/18), PICA-002 - LOWER BURNING GROUND (SITE 34), PICA-006 - GUNCOTTON LINE (SITE 16), PICA-007 - INACT.ROCKET FUEL TEST G-2 AREA (SITE 1), PICA-008 - INACT. ROCKET FUEL TEST Areas, PICA-010 - BUILDING 95 FORMER WASTE IMPOUNDMENTS, PICA-012 - BLDG 3022 PHYS ANAL LAB/ENERG(SITE 83), PICA-013 - OPTS PROTO PROC FAC SITE BLDG 91(SITE78), PICA-015 - LAKE DENMARK (SITE 54), PICA-018 - FLUORO-CHEMICAL STRG(3045)(SITE 30), PICA-020 - PYROTECHNIC DEMO AREA (SITE 19), PICA-021 - FORMER NG PROC AREA (1361A-1364) ST 35, PICA-022 - POWER PLNT/HAZ WST TNKS/PROPELL PRD, PICA-029 - BUILDINGS IN 300 AREA, PICA-037 - FORMER HAZ WST TANK STOR(1380)(SITE 51), PICA-047 - STEAM POWER PLANT BLDG 506(SITE 63/65), PICA-050 - FORMER REACT MTRS/RCKT FUEL TST A 1500, PICA-052 - SHELL BURIAL AREA(NEAR B-3100)(SITE 6), PICA-053 - MUNITS&PROPLTS TST AREA/CHEM BURIAL, PICA-054 - MUNITS&PROPLT TST AREA(B-1222)(SITE 8), PICA-055 - MUNITS&PROPLT TEST AREA(B670,B673,B674), PICA-056 - FORMER CHEMICAL BURIAL AREA (SITE 10), PICA-057 - PICATINNY LAKE (SITE 53), PICA-058 - 600 HILL GROUNDWATER PLUME, PICA-059 - MUNITS/PYROTEC TEST AREA(B-640)(SITE 13), PICA-060 - MUNITIONS TEST AREA (B-636) SITE 14, PICA-061 - MUNITIONS TEST AREA(B616,B654)(SITE 15), PICA-063 - PYROTECHNIC TESTING RANGE (SITE 20), PICA-064 -

POACH HOUSE (520) (SITE 147), PICA-065 - POST FARM LANDFILL (SITE 23), PICA-066 - SANITARY LANDFILL (NEAR SITE 20) SITE 24, PICA-067 - SANITARY LANDFILL (NEAR SITE 26) SITE 25, PICA-068 - DREDGE PILE (SITE 26), PICA-069 - PROPELLANT/CHEM/MATERIAL STORAGE, PICA-070 - SEWAGE TRMT PLANT SLUDGE BEDS (B80) SITE 28, PICA-071 - DRUM STRG AREA (B31 YARD) SITE 29, PICA-072 - FORMER GAS STATION/ DRMO (SITE 31), PICA-073 - BLDG 553 STORAGE TANKS (SITE 32), PICA-074 - BLDG 527A STORAGE TANKS (SITE 33), PICA-075 - EQPMT & WASTE STORAGE IN 3000-AREA, PICA-078 - VEHCL MAINT FORMER-WW PRETRTMT FAC (B-31), PICA-079 - ORDNANCE/EXPLOSIVE BLDGS 800 AREA, PICA-080 - FORMER LAB PACK FAC (B-1094) SITE 41, PICA-081 - FORMER PCB STORAGE AREA (B-3114) SITE 42, PICA-082 - PESTICIDE STORAGE AREA (B-3157) SITE 43, PICA-083 - Golf Course Maintenance (BLDG 39) SITE 44, PICA-085 - BLDGS IN 500-AREA, PICA-086 - HEAVY EQUIP. MAINTENANCE (BLDG 3005&3006), PICA-091 - BLDGS IN 200-AREA, PICA-092 - BASEBALL FIELDS (SITE 163), PICA-093 - WASTE BURIAL AREA NEAR SITES 19&34 (180), PICA-095 - BLDG 12, PHOTO PROCESSING FAC (SITE 86), PICA-096 - BLDG 22, PRECISION MACHINE SHOP (SITE 117), PICA-097 - BLD 41, PESTICIDE STR & FORM OIL/W SEP, PICA-098 - METAL PLATING SHOP, BLDG 64 (SITE 123), PICA-099 - BLDG 5, ARSENAL REPRITION & TRNG OFF (182), PICA-100 - GRAPHIC REPRODUCTION & TRNG BLDG 58 (183), PICA-101 - BLDG 163, PHOTOGRAPHY LAB (SITE 60), PICA-102 - FORMER WASTE DUMP/CHEMICAL LAB, PICA-103 - BLDGS 161&162, CHEMICAL LAB (SITE 104), PICA-104 - BLDGS 454&455, PROPELLANT BAG FLG AREA, PICA-105 - BLDG 166, PROPELLANT TEST (SITE 124), PICA-106 - BLDGS 172&183 & BLDGS IN 400 AREA, PICA-107 - BLDGS 404, 407, & 408, CHMCL LAB & PROP PLANTS, PICA-108 - BLDGS in 400/300 AREA, PICA-109 - BLDGS 427&427B, PROPELLANT PRO (SITE 140), PICA-110 - BLDG 429, PROPELLANT CRUSHING (SITE 141), PICA-111 - FORMER BLDG 435, PROPELLANT SOLV MIXING, PICA-112 - BLDG 436, PROPELLANT PROCESSING (SITE 143), PICA-113 - BLDG 462, PROPELLANT FINISHING (SITE 144), PICA-114 - BLDG 477, EXPLOSIVE & PROPELLANT MIX AREA, PICA-115 - BLDG 497, POWDER PRESSING (SITE 146), PICA-116 - BLDGS 311&319, FORMER GAS STATION &, PICA-117 - BLDG 302, SERVICE SHOPS (SITE 134), PICA-118 - METALLURGY LAB, BLDG 315 (SITE 135), PICA-119 - BLDG 355, METALLURGY LAB (SITE 136), PICA-120 - FORMER BLDG 24 PLATING FACIL (SITE 21), PICA-121 - BUILDING 336 - EXPLOSIVE LAUNDRY (PICA-011 - BLDG 60 SATELITE WSTE ACCOM AREA (SITE 122))

PA
1990
SI (PICA-076 - FORM METL PLATG WSTWTR FAC/LAGOONS B-24, PICA-077 - Area E Groundwater (Site 38))

1991
IRA (PICA-073 - BLDG 553 STORAGE TANKS (SITE 32), PICA-074 - BLDG 527A STORAGE TANKS (SITE 33), PICA-083 - Golf Course Maintenance (BLDG 39) SITE 44, PICA-123 - FORMER HAZ WASTE STOR/FUSE ASS (BLDG 210))

PA (PICA-036 - FORMER PROPELLANT PLANT (1010) (SITE 106), PICA-084 - VEHICLE MAINTENANCE (BLDG 33) SITE 45, PICA-088 - Soldering Storage Area (BLDG 19&19A))

SI (PICA-011 - BLDG 60 SATELITE WSTE ACCOM AREA (SITE 122), PICA-036 - FORMER PROPELLANT PLANT (1010) (SITE 106), PICA-084 - VEHICLE MAINTENANCE (BLDG 33) SITE 45, PICA-088 - Soldering Storage Area (BLDG 19&19A), PICA-089 - PETROLEUM LEAK AREA (BLDG 305) SITE 52, PICA-122 - PROPELLANT TESTING (BLDG 197) SITE 126, PICA-123 - FORMER HAZ WASTE STOR/FUSE ASS (BLDG 210), PICA-124 - LOADING/DISASSEMBLY PLT (BLDG 241) SITE 64, PICA-125 - MINE ASSEMBLY FACILITY (BLDG 268) SITE 98, PICA-126 - EXP LOADING FACILITY (BLDG 276) SITE 100, PICA-127 - MELT CASTING OPERATION (BLDG 230) SITE 127, PICA-128 - EXP PRESSING PLT (BLDG 235/236) SITE 128, PICA-129 - CHANGE HOUSE (BLDG 240) SITE 129, PICA-130 - POWDER PRESS/PELLETING (BLDG 252) SITE 130, PICA-131 - FORMER ORDNANCE MANUFAC. (BLDG 266), PICA-132 - FORMER LOAD FACILITY (BLDG 271/271I-N), PICA-133 - CHANGE HOUSE (BUILDING 600) SITE 151, PICA-134 - R&D LAB/Chem Storage 3000-Area, PICA-135 - BLDGS IN THE 900-AREA, PICA-136 - HIGH PRESSURE BOILER (BLDG 3013) SITE 79, PICA-137 - XRAY PHOTOPROCESSING LAB (BLDG 908) SITE 82, PICA-138 - ELECTROMAG. GUN TEST SHED (BLDG 329) SITE 90, PICA-139 - AMMUN DEMO 1 ORD FAC (BLDG 800/807) SITE 93, PICA-140 - POST ENG MAINT SHOP (BLDG 501) SITE 97, PICA-141 - FORMER ENLISTED MENS BARRACKS (BLDG 3050, PICA-142 - PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG 511) SITE

105, PICA-143 - ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 717,722,732)SITE 108, PICA-144 - PYROTECHNIC PLANT (BLDG 445) SITE 109, PICA-145 - 500 AREA BUILDINGS SITE 110, PICA-146 - PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG 561) SITE 113, PICA-147 - ADMINISTRATION BLDG (BLDG 382) SITE 137, PICA-148 - CHANGE HOUSE (BLDG 527) SITE 148, PICA-149 - PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG541) SITE 149, PICA-150 - PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG 555) SITE 150, PICA-151 - Ordnance Bldgs 813, 816/816B, PICA-152 - ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 820,823) SITE 157, PICA-153 - HIGH-EXP MAGAZINE (BLDG 926) SITE 158, PICA-154 - SUPPLIES & SER. BLDG (BLDG 975) SITE 159, PICA-155 - TECUP BUILDINGS SITE 178, PICA-156 - REFRIG. & INERT GAS PLT(BLDG 523)SITE184, PICA-157 - FORMER MOTORS/ROC FUEL TST AREA(3600) , PICA-158 - HELICOPTER MAINTENANCE(BLDG 3801)SITE175, PICA-159 - PARKING AREA ACROSS FROM BLDG 3328, PICA-160 - CHEM LAB & ADMIN BLDG (BLDG 3404)SITE173, PICA-161 - SEWAGE TRMT/CHEM LAB/FIREHOUSE/PRKG, PICA-162 - SHELL BURIAL AREAS NEAR SITE 5, PICA-163 - Propellnt/Rcket Prod 1300/1400 Area, PICA-164 - RESERVOIR NEAR BLDG 3159 SITE 103, PICA-165 - FORMER EXPLOSIVES LOADING (BLDG 1033) , PICA-166 - FORMER ORDNANCE FACILITY (BLDG 1029) , PICA-167 - FORMER PROP PLT/ORD FAC(BLDGS1373,1374) , PICA-168 - PROPEL PLTS/PRESS HOUSE 1400,1402-1403, PICA-169 - PROP PLTS (BLDGS1408,1408A-C,1409,1411), PICA-170 - PROP MELT PLTS (BLDGS1462-1464) SITE 170, PICA-171 - ORDNANCE BLDG/EXPLOSIVES PROD., PICA-172 - FORMER NITRATION BLDG (BLDG 1031) , PICA-173 - FORMER EX MAN/STOR(BLDGS1070,1071,1071C), PICA-174 - FORMER PROP PLTS(BLDGS1354,1357,1359) , PICA-175 - ORDNANCE BLDGS in 600-AREA, PICA-176 - LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL FIELD SITE 176, PICA-178 - ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 604,604C) SITE 152, PICA-179 - ORDINANCE FACILITY (BLDG 606) SITE 153, PICA-180 - FIELD OFF,DISASS(BLDGS 617,617G) SITE154, PICA-182 - MUN TEST RANGES (BLDGS647,649,650)SITE11, PICA-183 - GEN PURPOSE MAGAZINE (BLDG1217) SITE 164, PICA-184 - BUILDINGS(1600,1601,1609,1610) SITE 94, PICA-185 - PROP STORAGE (BLDGS46,47,48) SITE 119, PICA-186 - PROPELLANT STORAGE (BLDG 50) SITE 120, PICA-187 - CHEMICAL STORAGE (BLDG 57) SITE 121, PICA-191 - FORMER COAL STORAGE AREA (BLDG 3173) , PICA-193 - GREEN POND AND BEAR SWAMP BROOK SITE 190, PICA-194 - GREEN POND BROOK, PICA-195 - BLDGS IN 1400/1300/3100/1000 AREAS)

1992

SI (PICA-177 - SAN SEWER SYSTEM BREAKS/LEAKS SITE 177, PICA-192 - APPLE TREES RECREATIONAL AREA)

IRA

(PICA-136 - HIGH PRESSURE BOILER (BLDG 3013) SITE 79)

1994

PA

(PICA-199 - FORMER PISTOL RANGE DUMP&NAVY MANURE PIT, PICA-200 - AREA (L) OTHER BUILDINGS)

1995

SI (PICA-199 - FORMER PISTOL RANGE DUMP&NAVY MANURE PIT, PICA-200 - AREA (L) OTHER BUILDINGS)

1996

PA

(PICA-197 - AREA "O" OTHER BUILDINGS, PICA-198 - AREA "N"OTHER BUILDINGS, PICA-201 - Other Bldgs in Area P, PICA-202 - Other Bldgs in Area J, PICA-203 - FORMER POISON GAS LAB, PICA-204 - MID-VALLEY GROUNDWATER, PICA-205 - AREA B GROUNDWATER , PICA-206 - AREA C GROUNDWATER, PICA-207 - STORAGE BUILDING 63, PICA-208 - D.U. SCRAP STORAGE AREA, PICA-209 - BUILDING 167, LOCOMOTIVE AREA, BLDG. 430, PICA-210 - BUILDING 321)

1997

RI/FS

(PICA-036 - FORMER PROPELLANT PLANT(1010)(SITE 106), PICA-054 - MUNITS&PROPLT TST AREA(B-1222)(SITE 8), PICA-059 - MUNITS/PYROTEC TEST AREA(B-640)(SITE 13), PICA-068 - DREDGE PILE (SITE 26), PICA-070 - SEWAGE TRMT PLANT SLUDGE BEDS(B80)SITE28, PICA-088 - Soldering Storage Area (BLDG 19&19A), PICA-092 - BASEBALL FIELDS (SITE 163), PICA-095 - BLDG 12, PHOTO PROCESSING FAC (SITE 86), PICA-099 - BLDG 5, ARSENAL REPRITION & TRNG OFF(182), PICA-100 - GRAPHIC REPRODUCTION & TRNG BLDG 58 (183), PICA-105 - BLDG 166, PROPELLANT TEST (SITE 124), PICA-112 - BLDG 436, PROPELLANT PROCESSING(SITE 143), PICA-182 - MUN TEST RANGES (BLDGS647,649,650)SITE11)

SI (PICA-181 - ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 620,620B) SITE 155, PICA-197 - AREA "O" OTHER BUILDINGS,

	PICA-198 - AREA "N" OTHER BUILDINGS, PICA-201 - Other Bldgs in Area P, PICA-202 - Other Bldgs in Area J)
1998	
SI	(PICA-087 - Auto Hobby Shop (BLDG 3315)- Site 48, PICA-094 - SURVEILLANCE LABORATORY(BLDG 92)-SITE 69, PICA-188 - FORMER LABORATORY IN BLDG 350 SITE 185, PICA-189 - FIREHOUSE (BUILDING 3316) SITE 186, PICA-190 - OIL & ACID STORAGE (BLDG 67) SITE 187, PICA-203 - FORMER POISON GAS LAB, PICA-204 - MID-VALLEY GROUNDWATER, PICA-209 - BUILDING 167, LOCOMOTIVE AREA, BLDG. 430, PICA-210 - BUILDING 321)
2000	
RI/FS	(PICA-055 - MUNITS&PROPLT TEST AREA(B670,B673,B674), PICA-060 - MUNITIONS TEST AREA (B-636) SITE 14, PICA-061 - MUNITIONS TEST AREA(B616,B654)(SITE 15), PICA-083 - Golf Course Maintenance(BLDG 39)SITE 44, PICA-110 - BLDG 429,PROPELLANT CRUSHING(SITE 141), PICA-120 - FORMER BLDG 24 PLATING FACIL (SITE 21), PICA-194 - GREEN POND BROOK)
IRA	(PICA-011 - BLDG 60 SATELITE WSTE ACCOM AREA(SITE122)
2001	
PA	(PBC Picatinny - PBC)
RI/FS	(PICA-078 - VEHCL MAINT FORMER-WW PRETRTMT FAC(B-31), PICA-087 - Auto Hobby Shop (BLDG 3315)- Site 48, PICA-118 - METALLURGY LAB, BLDG 315 (SITE 135))
2002	
IRA	(PICA-050 - FORMER REACT MTRS/RCKT FUEL TST A 1500)
RI/FS	(PICA-063 - PYROTECHNIC TESTING RANGE (SITE 20), PICA-066 - SANITARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 20)SITE 24)
2003	
RI/FS	(PICA-007 - INACT.ROCKET FUEL TEST G-2 AREA (SITE 1), PICA-010 - BUILDING 95 FORMER WASTE IMPOUNDMENTS, PICA-012 - BLDG 3022 PHYS ANAL LAB/ENERG(SITE 83), PICA-018 - FLUORO-CHEMICAL STRG(3045)(SITE 30), PICA-021 - FORMER NG PROC AREA (1361A-1364) ST 35, PICA-037 - FORMER HAZ WST TANK STOR(1380)(SITE 51), PICA-047 - STEAM POWER PLANT BLDG 506(SITE 63/65), PICA-052 - SHELL BURIAL AREA(NEAR B-3100)(SITE 6), PICA-056 - FORMER CHEMICAL BURIAL AREA (SITE 10), PICA-064 - POACH HOUSE (520) (SITE 147), PICA-073 - BLDG 553 STORAGE TANKS(SITE 32), PICA-074 - BLDG 527A STORAGE TANKS (SITE 33), PICA-080 - FORMER LAB PACK FAC (B-1094) SITE 41, PICA-081 - FORMER PCB STORAGE AREA (B-3114) SITE 42, PICA-082 - PESTICIDE STORAGE AREA (B-3157) SITE 43, PICA-086 - HEAVY EQUIP. MAINTENANCE(BLDG 3005&3006), PICA-089 - PETROLEUM LEAK AREA(BLDG 305)SITE 52, PICA-103 - BLDGS 161&162,CHEMICAL LAB(SITE 104), PICA-104 - BLDGS 454&455,PROPELLANT BAG FLG AREA, PICA-106 - BLDGS 172&183 & BLDGS IN 400 AREA, PICA-107 - BLDGS 404,407,&408,CHMCL LAB&PROP PLANTS, PICA-109 - BLDGS 427&427B,PROPELLANT PRO(SITE 140), PICA-113 - BLDG 462,PROPELLANT FINISHING (SITE 144), PICA-115 - BLDG 497,POWDER PRESSING (SITE 146), PICA-116 - BLDGS 311&319, FORMER GAS STATION & , PICA-117 - BLDG 302,SERVICE SHOPS (SITE 134), PICA-119 - BLDG 355,METALLURGY LAB (SITE 136), PICA-121 - BUILDING 336 - EXPLOSIVE LAUNDRY, PICA-123 - FORMER HAZ WASTE STOR/FUSE ASS(BLDG 210), PICA-124 - LOADING/DISASSEMBLY PLT (BLDG241)SITE 64, PICA-125 - MINE ASSEMBLY FACILITY(BLDG 268) SITE 98, PICA-126 - EXP LOADING FACILITY (BLDG 276) SITE 100, PICA-127 - MELT CASTING OPERATION (BLDG 230)SITE127, PICA-128 - EXP PRESSING PLT (BLDGS235/236) SITE 128, PICA-129 - CHANGE HOUSE (BLDG 240) SITE 129, PICA-130 - POWDER PRESS/PELLETING(BLDG 252)SITE 130, PICA-131 - FORMER ORDNANACE MANUFAC. (BLDG 266) , PICA-132 - FORMER LOAD FACILITY (BDLGS271/271I-N) , PICA-133 - CHANGE HOUSE (BUILDING 600) SITE 151, PICA-137 - XRAY PHOTOPROCESSING LAB(BLDG 908)SITE82, PICA-138 - ELECTROMAG. GUN TEST SHED(BLDG329)SITE90, PICA-139 - AMMUN DEMO 1 ORD FAC(BLDGS800/807)SITE93, PICA-140 - POST ENG MAINT SHOP (BLDG 501) SITE 97, PICA-141 - FORMER ENLISTED MENS BARRACKS(BLDG 3050, PICA-142 - PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG 511) SITE 105, PICA-144 - PYROTECHNIC PLANT (BLDG 445) SITE 109, PICA-145 - 500 AREA BUILDINGS SITE 110, PICA-146 - PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG 561) SITE 113, PICA-147 - ADMINISTRATION BLDG (BLDG 382)

	<p>SITE 137, PICA-148 - CHANGE HOUSE (BLDG 527) SITE 148, PICA-149 - PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG541) SITE 149, PICA-150 - PROPELLANT PLANT (BLDG 555) SITE 150, PICA-151 - Ordnance Bldgs 813, 816/816B, PICA-152 - ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 820,823) SITE 157, PICA-153 - HIGH-EXP MAGAZINE (BLDG 926) SITE 158, PICA-154 - SUPPLIES & SER. BLDG (BLDG 975) SITE 159, PICA-156 - REFRIG. & INERT GAS PLT(BLDG 523)SITE184, PICA-157 - FORMER MOTORS/ROC FUEL TST AREA(3600) , PICA-159 - PARKING AREA ACROSS FROM BLDG 3328, PICA-160 - CHEM LAB & ADMIN BLDG (BLDG 3404)SITE173, PICA-164 - RESERVOIR NEAR BLDG 3159 SITE 103, PICA-165 - FORMER EXPLOSIVES LOADING (BLDG 1033) , PICA-166 - FORMER ORDNANCE FACILITY (BLDG 1029) , PICA-167 - FORMER PROP PLT/ORD FAC(BLDGS1373,1374) , PICA-168 - PROPEL PLTS/PRESS HOUSE 1400,1402-1403, PICA-169 - PROP PLTS (BLDGS1408,1408A-C,1409,1411), PICA-170 - PROP MELT PLTS (BLDGS1462-1464) SITE 170, PICA-172 - FORMER NITRATION BLDG (BLDG 1031) , PICA-173 - FORMER EX MAN/STOR(BLDGS1070,1071,1071C), PICA-174 - FORMER PROP PLTS(BLDGS1354,1357,1359) , PICA-178 - ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 604,604C) SITE 152, PICA-179 - ORDINANCE FACILITY (BLDG 606) SITE 153, PICA-180 - FIELD OFF,DISASS(BLDGS 617,617G) SITE154, PICA-185 - PROP STORAGE (BLDGS46,47,48) SITE 119, PICA-186 - PROPELLANT STORAGE (BLDG 50) SITE 120, PICA-187 - CHEMICAL STORAGE (BLDG 57) SITE 121, PICA-188 - FORMER LABORATORY IN BLDG 350 SITE 185, PICA-189 - FIREHOUSE (BUILDING 3316) SITE 186, PICA-191 - FORMER COAL STORAGE AREA (BLDG 3173) , PICA-203 - FORMER POISON GAS LAB, PICA-208 - D.U. SCRAP STORAGE AREA, PICA-210 - BUILDING 321)</p>
2004 RI/FS	<p>(PICA-076 - FORM METL PLATG WSTWTR FAC/LAGOONS B-24 , PICA-084 - VEHICLE MAINTENCE (BLDG 33)SITE 45, PICA-094 - SURVEILLANCE LABORATORY(BLDG 92)-SITE 69, PICA-101 - BLDG 163, PHOTOGRAPHY LAB (SITE 60), PICA-176 - LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL FIELD SITE 176, PICA-177 - SAN SEWER SYSTEM BREAKS/LEAKS SITE 177, PICA-183 - GEN PURPOSE MAGAZINE (BLDG1217) SITE 164)</p>
2005 RI/FS	<p>(PICA-002 - LOWER BURNING GROUND (SITE 34), PICA-029 - BUILDINGS IN 300 AREA, PICA-053 - MUNITS&PROPLTS TST AREA/CHEM BURIAL, PICA-065 - POST FARM LANDFILL (SITE 23), PICA-069 - PROPELLANT/CHEM/MATERIAL STORAGE, PICA-098 - METAL PLATING SHOP, BLDG 64 (SITE 123), PICA-114 - BLDG 477,EXPLOSIVE&PROPELLANT MIX AREA, PICA-158 - HELICOPTER MAINTENANCE(BLDG 3801)SITE175, PICA-161 - SEWAGE TRMT/CHEM LAB/FIREHOUSE/PRKG, PICA-190 - OIL & ACID STORAGE (BLDG 67) SITE 187, PICA-193 - GREEN POND AND BEAR SWAMP BROOK SITE 190, PICA-207 - STORAGE BUILDING 63)</p>
IRA	<p>(PICA-001 - INACTIVE TETRYL WASTE PITS (SITES 17/18), PICA-111 - FORMER BLDG 435,PROPELLANT SOLV MIXING , PICA-193 - GREEN POND AND BEAR SWAMP BROOK SITE 190, PICA-209 - BUILDING 167, LOCOMOTIVE AREA, BLDG. 430)</p>
2006 IRA	<p>(PICA-076 - FORM METL PLATG WSTWTR FAC/LAGOONS B-24)</p>
2007 RA(C)	<p>(PBC Picatinny - PBC, PICA-065 - POST FARM LANDFILL (SITE 23), PICA-067 - SANITARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 26)SITE 25, PICA-076 - FORM METL PLATG WSTWTR FAC/LAGOONS B-24 , PICA-077 - Area E Groundwater (Site 38), PICA-093 - WASTE BURIAL AREA NEAR SITES 19&34(180), PICA-193 - GREEN POND AND BEAR SWAMP BROOK SITE 190)</p>
RD	<p>(PICA-065 - POST FARM LANDFILL (SITE 23), PICA-067 - SANITARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 26)SITE 25, PICA-076 - FORM METL PLATG WSTWTR FAC/LAGOONS B-24 , PICA-077 - Area E Groundwater (Site 38), PICA-093 - WASTE BURIAL AREA NEAR SITES 19&34(180), PICA-193 - GREEN POND AND BEAR SWAMP BROOK SITE 190)</p>
RI/FS	<p>(PICA-020 - PYROTECHNIC DEMO AREA (SITE 19), PICA-067 - SANITARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 26)SITE 25, PICA-077 - Area E Groundwater (Site 38), PICA-093 - WASTE BURIAL AREA NEAR SITES 19&34(180))</p>
2008 RA(O)	<p>(PICA-077 - Area E Groundwater (Site 38))</p>
RD	<p>(PICA-102 - FORMER WASTE DUMP/CHEMICAL LAB, PICA-205 - AREA B GROUNDWATER)</p>

IRP Schedule

RI/FS (PICA-102 - FORMER WASTE DUMP/CHEMICAL LAB, PICA-205 - AREA B GROUNDWATER)
RA(C) (PICA-102 - FORMER WASTE DUMP/CHEMICAL LAB, PICA-205 - AREA B GROUNDWATER)

Projected Phase Completion Milestones

See attached schedule

Projected Record of Decision (ROD)/Decision Document (DD) Approval Dates

Site ID	Site Name	ROD/DD Title	ROD/DD Date
---------	-----------	--------------	-------------

Final RA(C) Completion Date: 201201

NPL Deletion Date: N/A

Schedule for Next Five-Year Review: 2011

Estimated Completion Date of IRP at Installation (including LTM phase): 206101

PICATINNY ARSENAL IRP Schedule

 = phase underway

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PBC Picatinny	PBC	PA						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-001	INACTIVE TETRYL WASTE PITS (SITES 17/18)	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		IRA						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-002	LOWER BURNING GROUND (SITE 34)	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-006	GUNCOTTON LINE (SITE 16)	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-008	INACT. ROCKET FUEL TEST Areas	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-011	BLDG 60 SATELITE WSTE ACCOM AREA(SITE122)	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		IRA						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						

PICATINNY ARSENAL IRP Schedule

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-013	OPTS PROTO PROC FAC SITE BLDG 91(SITE78)	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-015	LAKE DENMARK (SITE 54)	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						
		SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13
PICA-020	PYROTECHNIC DEMO AREA (SITE 19)	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
		SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13
PICA-022	POWER PLNT/HAZ WST TNKS/PROPELL PRD	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-050	FORMER REACT MTRS/RCKT FUEL TST A 1500	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		IRA						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-057	PICATINNY LAKE (SITE 53)	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						

PICATINNY ARSENAL IRP Schedule

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-058	600 HILL GROUNDWATER PLUME	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-065	POST FARM LANDFILL (SITE 23)	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-066	SANITARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 20)SITE 24	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-067	SANITARY LANDFILL(NEAR SITE 26)SITE 25	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-071	DRUM STRG AREA(B31 YARD) SITE 29	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-072	FORMER GAS STATION/ DRMO(SITE 31)	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		IRA						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						

PICATINNY ARSENAL IRP Schedule

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-075	EQPMT & WASTE STORAGE IN 3000-AREA	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-076	FORM METL PLATG WSTWTR FAC/LAGOONS B-24	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		IRA						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-077	Area E Groundwater (Site 38)	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-079	ORDNANCE/EXPLOSIVE BLDGS 800 AREA	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-085	BLDS IN 500-AREA	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						

PICATINNY ARSENAL IRP Schedule

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-091	BLDGS IN 200-AREA	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-093	WASTE BURIAL AREA NEAR SITES 19&34(180)	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-096	BLDG 22,PRECISION MACHINE SHOP(SITE 117)	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-097	BLD 41,PESTICIDE STR & FORM OIL/W SEP	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-102	FORMER WASTE DUMP/CHEMICAL LAB	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-108	BLDGS in 400/300 AREA	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-111	FORMER BLDG 435,PROPELLANT SOLV MIXING	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		IRA						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						

PICATINNY ARSENAL IRP Schedule

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-122	PROPELLANT TESTING (BLDG 197) SITE 126	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-134	R&D LAB/Chem Storage 3000-Area	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-135	BLDGS IN THE 900-AREA	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-136	HIGH PRESSURE BOILER (BLDG 3013) SITE 79	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		IRA						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-143	ORDNANCE FAC (BLDGS 717,722,732)SITE 108	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-155	TECUP BUILDINGS SITE 178	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-162	SHELL BURIAL AREAS NEAR SITE 5	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-163	Propellnt/Rcket Prod 1300/1400 Area	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						

PICATINNY ARSENAL IRP Schedule

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-171	ORDNANCE BLDG/EXPLOSIVES PROD.	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-175	ORDNANCE BLDGS in 600-AREA	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-184	BUILDINGS(1600,1601,1609,1610) SITE 94	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-192	APPLE TREES RECREATIONAL AREA	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-193	GREEN POND AND BEAR SWAMP BROOK SITE 190	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		IRA						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-195	BLDGS IN 1400/1300/3100/1000 AREAS	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-199	FORMER PISTOL RANGE DUMP&NAVY MANURE PIT	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						

PICATINNY ARSENAL IRP Schedule

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-200	AREA (L) OTHER BUILDINGS	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-204	MID-VALLEY GROUNDWATER	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-205	AREA B GROUNDWATER	PA						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		RA(O)						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-206	AREA C GROUNDWATER	PA						
		RI/FS						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-209	BUILDING 167, LOCOMOTIVE AREA, BLDG. 430	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		IRA						
		LTM						

PICATINNY ARSENAL
Army Defense Environmental Restoration Program
Military Munitions Response Program

MMRP Summary

Installation Total Army Environmental Database-Restoration (AEDB-R) Sites/RC Sites: 14/4

Installation Site Types with Future and/or Underway Phases

10 Unexploded Munitions/Ordnance

(PICA-001-R-01, PICA-003-R-01, PICA-004-R-01, PICA-005-R-01, PICA-006-R-01, PICA-008-R-01, PICA-010-R-01, PICA-012-R-01, PICA-013-R-01, PICA-014-R-01)

Most Widespread Contaminants of Concern

Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)

Media of Concern

Groundwater, Sediment, Soil, Surface Water

Completed Remedial Actions (Interim Remedial Actions/ Final Remedial Actions (IRA/FRA))

Site ID	Site Name	Action	Remedy	FY	Cost
PICA-004-R-01	1926 EXPLOSION SITE-TD	IRA	WASTE REMOVAL - SOILS	2009	TBD
PICA-004-R-01	1926 EXPLOSION SITE-TD	IRA	UXO CLEARANCE	2009	TBD

Duration of MMRP

Date of MMRP Inception: 200212

Estimated Date for Remedy-In-Place (RIP)/Response Complete (RC): 201609/201609

Date of MMRP completion including Long Term Management (LTM): 205009

MMRP Contamination Assessment

Contamination Assessment Overview

An SI was initiated for all 11 sites in February 2006 and was completed in FY08. Munitions and explosives in the soil are a major concern.

Cleanup Exit Strategy

The SI and subsequent investigations will determine the cleanup strategy for each site. More than likely, all the sites will require an RI/FS, an RD and a RA(C) for removal of soils and any explosives that are found. See the individual cleanup strategies for more detailed information.

MMRP Previous Studies

	Title	Author	Date
2003	Final US Army Closed, Transferring and Transferred Range/Site Inventory for Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.	DEC-2003
2006	Final Historical Records Review, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.	DEC-2006
2007	Final Work Plan, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.	JUL-2007
2008	Final Site Inspection, Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.	MAY-2008

PICATINNY ARSENAL
Military Munitions Response Program
Site Descriptions

Site ID: PICA-001-R-01

Site Name: FormerMunitions&PropellantTest Area

Alias: None

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
MRSP Score: 05
Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)
Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	200212.....	200312
SI.....	200602.....	200805
RI/FS.....	200910.....	201509
RD.....	201310.....	201609
RA(C).....	201510.....	201609
LTM.....	201610.....	205009
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201609	

SITE DESCRIPTION

This munitions response site (MRS) covers approximately 25 acres and is located northwest of Lake Denmark in the northern half of the installation. This range consists of one firing point with two lines of fire, 900-yard and 500-meter, and was reportedly used as a recoilless rifle range for large diameter projectiles. Two buildings (buildings 1240 and 1243), a berm, and a gun turret were located at the firing point. One building (building 1242A) was also located at the impact area of the 900-yard range. The site was in use from 1964 to sometime between 1989 and 1991. Aerial photographs from 1940 and 1951 show the site as completely undeveloped and heavily wooded. No information was available to indicate which weapons systems were used on-site; however, the 57mm M18, 75mm M20, 90mm M67, 105mm M27, and 106mm M40 recoilless rifles were in use during the timeframe this range was operated. There was also no information detailing specific munitions fired on the range, the configuration of the munitions, or how the range was used.

Based on the Final HRR dated November 2006, the MRS PICA-001-R-01 (previously known as the 1000 Meter Impact Range) and PICA-002-R-01 (previously known as the 1000 Meter Impact Area) were combined into MRS PICA-001-R-01 and had the site name changed to 'Former Munitions and Propellant Test Area' in order to be more descriptive of actual site operations. Additionally, no MC estimated because it is being addressed under the IRP.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The SI was completed in FY08. The Army prepared a RACER estimate to address potential RAs needed following the completion of the SI. The estimate assumes the following MEC actions will be completed: RD, MEC site characterization and removal assessment (MEC SC/RA), MEC removal action, MEC institutional controls, and MEC monitoring.

There are no MC actions because MC is being addressed under the IRP.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 MRSPP Score: 03
 Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)
 Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	200212.....	200312
SI.....	200602.....	200805
RI/FS.....	200910.....	201509
RD.....	201310.....	201609
IRA.....	200708.....	201309
RA(C).....	201510.....	201609
LTM.....	201610.....	205009
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201609	

SITE DESCRIPTION

This MRS includes the on-post area affected by the explosion of the Lake Denmark Naval Ammunition Depot in 1926. The 1926 Explosion Radius MRS consists of the explosion center and the area within a one-mile radius, minus off-post property, areas that fall on operational ranges, areas that fall on surface danger zones (SDZs) for operational ranges where there is the potential for an ongoing release of MEC due to the use of the range, and areas identified as separate MRSs. Thus, the 1926 Explosion Radius MRS consists of 1,562 acres.

The Lake Denmark Naval Ammunition Depot, which was located on what is currently the eastern portion of PTA, near Picatinny Lake, was used by the Navy from the late 1800s to the 1960s, mainly for storage of materials such as HEs, smokeless powder, black powder, and projectiles. On July 10, 1926, lightning struck the southwest end of the depot, setting off a series of explosions. According to an historical report, an estimated 2.5 million pounds of explosives detonated in the explosion, including: TNT, 25pound Navy Mark I bombs, Mark II bombs, Mark III, Marck IV aircraft bombs, Marck V bombs, bomb accessories (e.g., fins, tails), aerial bombs, 14-inch Class "B", 14-in armor piercing (AP) rounds, and five-inch and eight-inch shells.

Based on the final site inspection dated April 2008, the following HRR MRSs were consolidated into this MRS: 1926 Explosion Radius (PICA-003-R-01), Former defense reutilization and marketing office (DRMO) Yard, and Former Burning Ground (PICA-007-R-01), and Former Projectile Range (site ID: N/A).

In 2008 an EE/CA was conducted at six locations within the 1926 Explosion Site Radius MRS. The investigated areas included the residential community initiative (RCI) Military Housing Project (Navy Hill Housing, Fisher's Pond, and Farley Avenue), childcare development center (CDC), electromagnetic research facility (ERF), and packaging, handling, storage, and transportation Center (PHS&T). A total of 45 MEC items and 6380 pounds of MD items were found throughout the six investigated areas.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The SI was completed in FY08. The Army prepared a RACER estimate to address potential RAs needed following the completion of the SI. The estimate assumes the following MC/MEC actions will be completed: RI/FS (without GW monitoring because it is being addressed under the IRP), RD, IRA (UXO construction support), MC removal action, MEC SC/RA, MEC removal action, MEC institutional controls, and MEC monitoring.

EE/CA UXO constructions support is needed on an ongoing basis as required for MCA, BRAC, and stimulus construction. UXO construction support is tracked in AEDB-R under the IRA phase.

An IRA was conducted at PICA-007-R-01; however, because PICA-007-R-01 was combined with PICA-003-R-01 in the SI, all future requirements associated with PICA-007-R-01 are tracked under PICA-003-R-01.

Site ID: PICA-004-R-01
 Site Name: 1926 EXPLOSION SITE-TD
 Alias: None

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 MRSP Score: 03
 Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)
 Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	200212.....	200312
SI.....	200602.....	200805
RI/FS.....	200910.....	201109
RD.....	201110.....	201209
IRA.....	200711.....	201309
RA(C).....	201410.....	201609
LTM.....	202010.....	205009
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201609	

SITE DESCRIPTION

This MRS consists of all off-post properties that fall within a one-mile (1,609 meters) radius of the explosion center of the 1926 explosion (PICA-003-R-01). The 1926 Explosion Site off-post consists of vacant land and commercial property, including the Mt. Hope Quarry, which covers the largest area of this MRS. The quarry is located adjacent to PTA on the eastern side of the fence line that marks the installation boundary. This MRS consists of 833 acres.

Review of recent aerial photographs shows the active quarry face to currently be approximately 700 feet (213 meters) from the fence line and approximately 1,100 feet (325 meters) from the closest shell burial area, which represents the closest former crater from the 1926 explosion. Over the past four years, which is how long explosive ordnance disposal (EOD) records are kept, several MEC finds were made at the quarry; all of the items found were manufactured prior to 1926. After the HRR began, the frequency of the MEC finds at the quarry increased; this is assumed to be related to the quarry's active face moving toward PTA. As a result, from December 2006 to March 2007, a time critical removal action (TCRA) was performed for 22.6 acres of the quarry, which was the area identified by the quarry manager as planned rock blast and processing areas. The purpose of the TCRA was to significantly reduce the imminent safety hazard presented to the Mt. Hope Quarry employees.

In spring 2008 TCRA activities were conducted on an additional 22 acres at Mt. Hope Quarry as the operational area at the quarry expanded. During the second phase of the TCRA, 130 MD items were uncovered and removed from the site.

Based on recent conversations with Mt. Hope Quarry, an additional TCRA is planned and funded for FY09.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The SI was completed in FY08. The Army prepared a RACER estimate to address potential RAs needed following the completion of the SI. The estimate assumes the following MC/MEC actions will be completed: RI/FS, IRAs, RD, GW monitoring wells, MC removal action, MEC SC/RA, MEC removal action, MEC institutional controls, and MEC monitoring.

As operations at Mt. Hope Quarry expand to new areas onsite, additional cleanup support will be addressed by the Army. IRAs (MEC removal following the planned 2009 TCRA) are planned for FY10 through FY13.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 MRSP Score: 03
 Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)
 Media of Concern: Sediment, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	200212.....	200312
SI.....	200602.....	200805
RI/FS.....	200910.....	201509
RD.....	201310.....	201609
RA(C).....	201510.....	201609
LTM.....	201610.....	205009
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201609	

SITE DESCRIPTION

The Green Pond MRS, which covers approximately 1.1 acres, consists of the portion of Green Pond Brook located south of the 9th Street bridge and north of the boundary of the former DRMO Yard. Since this MRS is a brook, it is possible that the stream channel and banks may be altered due to erosion and deposition. Therefore, this MRS extends from bank to bank, regardless of stream morphology, and includes a 15-foot buffer zone on each side of the banks. The Green Pond MRS lies entirely within the limits of the 1926 Explosion Radius MRS. Green Pond Brook, which is approximately 22,400 linear feet (6,828 meters), flows southwest from the outfall of Picatinny Lake through the center of the installation. MEC have been found protruding from the banks and buried alongside the banks of Green Pond Brook, although the source of the MEC is unknown.

The site is associated with two AEDB-R sites, PICA-193 and PICA-194. PICA-194 was combined with PICA-193 and both are being addressed under PICA-193. The Cost to Complete (CTC) does not cover all MEC/MC, Discarded military munitions (DMM), and MC for all the phases. Various investigations have taken place at the site since 1983. During the last investigation in 1999, the concentrations of VOCs, pesticides, SVOCs, PCBs, explosives, and metals exceeded LOCs for surface waters. The concentrations of VOCs, SVOCS, PCBs, pesticides and metals exceeded the LOCs for sediments. Contaminated sediments are to be dredged. Whether the metals are linked to MC or not is unknown.

Based on the final site inspection dated April 2008, the site name was changed from the Bear Swamp/Green Pond Site to the Green Pond site in order to be more descriptive of actual site operations. Additionally, the cost associated with MC is not estimated because it is being addressed under the IRP.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The SI was completed in FY08. The Army prepared a RACER estimate to address potential RAs needed following the completion of the SI. The estimate assumes the following MEC actions will be completed: RD, MEC SC/RA, MEC removal action, MEC institutional controls, and MEC monitoring.

No MC actions are included because they are being addressed under the IRP.

Site ID: PICA-006-R-01
 Site Name: Former Operational Areas
 Alias: None

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 MRSPP Score: 03
 Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)
 Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	200212.....	200312
SI.....	200602.....	200805
RI/FS.....	200910.....	201509
RD.....	201310.....	201609
IRA.....	200810.....	201309
RA(C).....	201510.....	201609
LTM.....	201610.....	205009
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201609	

SITE DESCRIPTION

This MRS covers approximately 1,977 acres and consists of all areas of the installation south of Shinkle Road that are other than operational ranges, do not fall within an SDZ for operational ranges with the potential for ongoing releases of MEC, and have not already been identified as an MRS. Throughout the years there have been numerous UXO items found throughout the entire Former Operational Areas MRS. Why these items are present is unknown; however, according to an installation survey report, in 1973 PTA used 2,036 acres for R&D and testing.

A dredge pile and a former sanitary landfill, which cover approximately 13 acres, are located on the southern portion of this MRS. The dredge pile lies entirely within the limits of the landfill and both the dredge pile and landfill are reported MEC disposal areas. According to several reports, shells were disposed of in the sanitary landfill. In addition, dredge spoils from Green Pond Brook were reportedly placed at this location and Green Pond Brook was dredged due to the presence of shells. In interviews with PTA personnel and contractors, it was noted that MEC were identified during utility trenching operations in the landfill. An explosive, nitrocellulose, has been found in numerous soil and GW samples collected from both areas.

A waste burial area that covers approximately 8.5 acres is also located at the southern end of this MRS. The waste burial area was used as an unregulated disposal area and consists of undeveloped land in a low-lying wetland. The exact years of operation are unknown; however, extensive landfilling activities are believed to have occurred in the 1960s and 1970s. During a site walk in January 1998, munitions debris, identified as large projectiles, were observed in this area; no base plates or fuses/nose plugs appeared to be installed on these projectiles. In addition, 40mm grenades were found in trenches installed under the IRP.

The site is associated with two AEDB-R sites, PICA-068 and PICA-067. PICA-068 was closed and any issues arising from the site addressed under PICA-067. The CTC does not cover all OE for all the phases. Previous investigations have determined that the contaminants of concern are metals, SVOCs, pesticides and PAHs. Contaminated soil will be removed from the site and potential GW concerns addressed under PICA-206. Whether the metals are linked to MC or not is unknown.

Based on the final SI dated April 2008, the following HRR MRSs were consolidated into this MRS:

- Dredge Pile and Former Sanitary Landfill (PICA-006-R-01),
- Former Operation Area South (Site ID: N/A), and
- Waste Burial Area Near Sites 19 and 34 (Site ID: N/A).

Additionally, based on research conducted during the HRR that indicated that the name was no longer applicable, the site name for this MRS changed from Dredge Pile/Landfill to Former Operational Areas.

Site ID: PICA-006-R-01
Site Name: Former Operational Areas
Alias: None

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The SI was completed in FY08. The Army prepared a RACER estimate to address potential RAs needed following the completion of the SI. The estimate assumes the following MC/MEC actions will be completed: RI/FS (without GW monitoring because it is addressed under the IRP), RD, IRA (UXO construction support), MC removal action, MEC SC/RA, MEC removal action, MEC institutional controls, and MEC monitoring.

EE/CA UXO constructions support is needed on an ongoing basis as required for MCA, BRAC, and stimulus construction. UXO construction support is tracked in AEDB-R under the IRA phase.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 MRSPP Score: 04
 Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)
 Media of Concern: Sediment, Surface Water

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	200212.....	200312
SI.....	200602.....	200805
RI/FS.....	200910.....	201009
RD.....	201310.....	201609
IRA.....	200811.....	201309
RA(C).....	201510.....	201609
LTM.....	201610.....	205009
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201609	

SITE DESCRIPTION

There are two large lakes on PTA that were historically used as ranges: Lake Denmark and Picatinny Lake. Although they are not adjacent to each other, these two lakes were consolidated into one MRS since the CSMs for both lakes are very similar. This MRS covers 758 acres and includes the lakes as well as the on-post land portions covered by the SDZs associated with the ranges.

Lake Denmark, which covers approximately 633 acres, is located on the northeastern portion of the installation. It is a man-made lake with an approximate surface area of 263 acres and an average depth of 6.5 feet. The lake is not used as a source of drinking water, but is used for recreational boating and fishing. Swimming in Lake Denmark is banned and fish consumption advisories are in effect. Previously, the lake was used as a mortar impact area and an experimental munitions testing range. Three ranges, 60mm, 81mm, and 4.2-inch inert projectile ranges, were identified. These ranges shared a single firing point on the southern end of the lake, but had several lines of fire. Several impact areas were located on the northern end of the lake. A 20mm cannon range that fired across Lake Denmark toward an impact area near building 1221 was also identified.

Picatinny Lake covers approximately 125 acres and is located in the central portion of the installation. It also is an artificial lake with an approximate surface area of 108 acres, a flat, featureless bottom, and a maximum depth of 20 feet, with more shallow depths at the northern end. Picatinny Lake is used for recreational boating and fishing; however, swimming is banned and fish consumption advisories are in effect. Picatinny Lake is also used as a source of non-potable water for production purposes and fire fighting. There are two islands within Picatinny Lake; Flare Island, which is an artificial peninsula constructed of coal slag and Picnic Island, located in the southern portion of the lake. There is no historical evidence of former munitions testing conducted on Picnic Island. Picatinny Lake has had several uses, including a range and a testing and storage area. A 3-inch Barquette gun firing range was previously located on the southeast shore of the lake; the impact area was located across the lake near buildings 810 and 824. Flare Island, an artificial island, was formerly used to test flares and pyrotechnics. The lake was also used for the underwater storage of smokeless powder and explosives.

The site is associated with AEDB-R site PICA-015. The CTC does not cover all MEC for all the phases. Previous investigations on surface waters and sediments indicated the presence of metals in concentrations above LOCs. The AEDB-R description sheet indicated that institutional controls would be recommended for this site. Whether the metals are linked to MEC or not is unknown.

Based on the final site inspection in April 2008, the HRR MRSs for Lake Denmark (PICA-008-R-01, which is the on-post portion) and Picatinny Lake Site (PICA-009-R-01) were consolidated into this MRS. Additionally, in order to describe actual site operations at both areas since their conceptual site models (CSMs) are very similar, the site name for this MRS changed to Lakes MRS. MC is not estimated because it is being addressed under the IRP.

Site ID: PICA-008-R-01
Site Name: Lakes
Alias: None

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The SI was completed in FY08. The Army prepared a RACER estimate to address potential RAs needed following the completion of the SI. The estimate assumes the following MEC actions will be completed: RD, IRA (UXO construction support), MEC SC/RA, MEC removal action, MEC institutional controls, and MEC monitoring.

EE/CA UXO constructions support is needed on an ongoing basis as required for MCA, BRAC, and stimulus construction. UXO construction support is tracked in AEDB-R under the IRA phase.

There are no MC actions because they are being addressed under the IRP.

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 MRSPP Score: 05
 Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)
 Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	200212.....	200312
SI.....	200602.....	200805
RI/FS.....	200910.....	201509
RD.....	201310.....	201609
RA(C).....	201510.....	201609
LTM.....	201610.....	205009
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201609	

SITE DESCRIPTION

During the explosion in 1926, three craters were formed; two are adjacent to one another. These three craters formed two burial grounds (one on the southeastern portion of the installation near building 3150 and another on the southern portion of the installation near building 3100) that were used for the disposal of approximately 25 tons of explosives from the explosion. Although the two burial grounds are not adjacent to each other, they were consolidated into one MRS since their CSMs are the same.

The burial ground near building 3150 covers approximately 1.5 acres and is located near the southeastern installation boundary while the other burial ground near Building 3100 covers approximately four acres and is located in the southern half of the installation. Materials that were disposed of at these burial grounds include projectiles, mines, depth charges, fuses, explosives, small arms ammunition, propellants, and, possibly, rocket fuels. It was also reported that the site potentially contains acids, pickling liquors, cyanide, and phenol. The Navy continued to use these areas for explosives disposal until 1945; no records of the types of material or amounts disposed of were kept. After the Navy discontinued its use of these areas, they were covered with 20 feet of fill. Currently, institutional controls exist for both burial grounds as they are fenced in and posted with warning signs.

The site is associated with AEDB-R site, PICA-162. Previous investigations conducted from 1998 to 2000 indicated that cyanide and VOCs were detected in the GW at concentrations exceeding LOCs. Whether the metals are linked to MEC or not is unknown.

Based on the final site inspection dated April 2008, the following HRR MRSs were consolidated into this MRS: Shell Burial Ground No. 1 (PICA-010-R-01, this is near building 3150) and Shell Burial Ground No. 2 (PICA-011-R-01, near building 3100). Additionally, the site name for this MRS changed to Shell Burial Grounds in order to describe actual site operations at both areas since their CSMs are the same. No MC estimated because it is being addressed under the IRP.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The SI was completed in FY08. The Army prepared a RACER estimate to address potential RAs needed following the completion of the SI. The estimate assumes the following MEC actions will be completed: RD, MEC SC/RA, MEC removal action, MEC institutional controls, and MEC monitoring.

There are no MC actions because they are being addressed under the IRP.

Site ID: PICA-012-R-01
 Site Name: Lake Denmark - Off-Post
 Alias: None

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 MRSP Score: 05
 Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)
 Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	200212.....	200312
SI.....	200602.....	200805
RI/FS.....	200910.....	201509
RD.....	201310.....	201609
RA(C).....	201510.....	201609
LTM.....	201610.....	205009
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201609	

SITE DESCRIPTION

This MRS covers approximately 96 acres and consists of all off-post property that falls within the safety fan of the Lake Denmark ranges. This site contains commercial/light industrial properties and vacant land; the largest property associated with the Lake Denmark Off-Post MRS is Radiation Technologies, Inc. (RTI), a Superfund Site.

According to the USEPA's website, the RTI Superfund Site occupies 263 acres immediately adjacent to PTA's boundary near Lake Denmark. Past activities at RTI included testing and development of rocket engines and propellants. One of the contaminants of concern associated with the RTI site is perchlorate, which has been found in GW. Investigation and cleanup activities at this site are ongoing. Currently, the former RTI facility is leased by Sterigenics, a global company that provides sterilization and ionization services for the healthcare, food safety, and advanced applications industries. According to the Sterigenics website, the Sterigenics operation in Rockaway Township is a gamma facility.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The SI was completed in FY08. The Army prepared a RACER estimate to address potential RAs needed following the completion of the SI. The estimate assumes the following MC/MEC actions will be completed: RI/FS, RD, MC removal action, MEC SC/RA, MEC removal action, MEC institutional controls, and MEC monitoring.

Site ID: PICA-013-R-01
 Site Name: Inactive Munitions Waste Pit
 Alias: None

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 MRSPP Score: 04
 Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)
 Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	200212.....	200312
SI.....	200602.....	200805
RI/FS.....	200910.....	201509
RD.....	201310.....	201609
RA(C).....	201510.....	201609
LTM.....	201610.....	205009
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201609	

SITE DESCRIPTION

This MRS, which covers approximately 94 acres, is located northwest of the northernmost end of Picatinny Lake, near the installation boundary. This site contains a range and the associated SDZ. A portion of the SDZ falls off post and is tracked separately in AEDB-R as the Inactive Munitions Waste Pit - Off-Post MRS (PICA-014-R-01). It was reported that this site was used from 1955 to the mid-1980s for the testing and storage of munitions and explosives. Based on information contained in the RI concept plan the Inactive Munitions Waste Pit appears to have consisted of an open field with a burn cage, a gun turret, and a building (building 656). Whether or not all of these structures were present throughout the site's operation is unknown. Although the site name suggests that materials may have been buried in pits, site features or other evidence have been identified indicating that burial of munitions took place have been identified. In the 1980s the site was covered with topsoil and sand, and in the late 1990s, the majority of the site was covered with fill and rock. A review of recent aerial photographs confirms that fill material up to 12 feet thick is present at the site.

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The SI was completed in FY08. The Army prepared a RACER estimate to address potential RAs needed following the completion of the SI. The estimate assumes the following MC/MEC actions will be completed: RI/FS (without GW monitoring because it is being addressed under the IRP), RD, MC removal action, MEC SC/RA, MEC removal action, MEC institutional controls, and MEC monitoring.

Site ID: PICA-014-R-01
 Site Name: Inactive Munitions Waste Pit - TD
 Alias: None

STATUS

Regulatory Driver: CERCLA
 MRSPP Score: 04
 Contaminants of Concern: Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC), Munitions constituents (MC)
 Media of Concern: Groundwater, Soil

Phases	Start	End
PA.....	200212.....	200312
SI.....	200602.....	200805
RI/FS.....	200910.....	201509
RD.....	201310.....	201609
RA(C).....	201510.....	201609
LTM.....	201610.....	205009
RIP Date:	N/A	
RC Date:	201609	

SITE DESCRIPTION

This MRS covers 7.5 acres and consists of all off-post property that falls within the SDZ of the Inactive Munitions Waste Pit MRS (i.e., within a 1,250-foot radius from the center of the inactive munitions waste pit MRS).

CLEANUP/EXIT STRATEGY

The SI was completed in FY08. The Army prepared a RACER estimate to address potential RAs needed following the completion of the SI. The estimate assumes the following MC/MEC actions will be completed: RI/FS, RD, MC removal action, MEC SC/RA, MEC removal action, MEC institutional controls, and MEC monitoring.

Response Complete (No Further Action) Summary

Site ID	Site Name	NFA Date	Documentation
PICA-002-R-01	1000-METER RANGE	200803	Based on the Final HRR dated November 2006, this MRS has been consolidated with site PICA-001-R-01. As such, this MRS is Response Complete.
PICA-007-R-01	Former-DRMO YARD	200805	
PICA-009-R-01	PICATINNY LAKE SITE	200803	Based on the Stakeholder Draft SI dated November 2007, this MRS has been consolidated with site PICA-008-R-01. As such, this MRS is Response Complete.
PICA-011-R-01	SHELL BURIAL GROUND #2	200803	Based on the Stakeholder Draft SI dated November 2007, this MRS has been consolidated with site PICA-010-R-01. As such, this MRS is Response Complete.

MMRP Schedule

Date of MMRP Inception: 200212

Past Phase Completion Milestones

2004

PA (PICA-001-R-01 - FormerMunitions&PropellantTest Area, PICA-002-R-01 - 1000-METER RANGE, PICA-003-R-01 - 1926 Explosion Radius, PICA-004-R-01 - 1926 EXPLOSION SITE-TD, PICA-005-R-01 - Green Pond, PICA-006-R-01 - Former Operational Areas, PICA-007-R-01 - Former-DRMO YARD, PICA-008-R-01 - Lakes, PICA-009-R-01 - PICATINNY LAKE SITE, PICA-010-R-01 - Shell Burial Grounds, PICA-011-R-01 - SHELL BURIAL GROUND #2, PICA-012-R-01 - Lake Denmark - Off-Post, PICA-013-R-01 - Inactive Munitions Waste Pit, PICA-014-R-01 - Inactive Munitions Waste Pit - TD)

2008

SI (PICA-001-R-01 - FormerMunitions&PropellantTest Area, PICA-003-R-01 - 1926 Explosion Radius, PICA-004-R-01 - 1926 EXPLOSION SITE-TD, PICA-005-R-01 - Green Pond, PICA-006-R-01 - Former Operational Areas, PICA-007-R-01 - Former-DRMO YARD, PICA-008-R-01 - Lakes, PICA-010-R-01 - Shell Burial Grounds, PICA-012-R-01 - Lake Denmark - Off-Post, PICA-013-R-01 - Inactive Munitions Waste Pit, PICA-014-R-01 - Inactive Munitions Waste Pit - TD)

Additional Past Phase Completion Milestones

EE/CA Report for RCI, CDC, and various BRAC footprints

Projected Phase Completion Milestones

See attached schedule

Projected Record of Decision (ROD)/Decision Document (DD) Approval Dates

Site ID	Site Name	ROD/DD Title	ROD/DD Date
---------	-----------	--------------	-------------

Final RA(C) Completion Date: 201609

NPL Deletion Date: N/A

Schedule for Next Five-Year Review: 2011

Estimated Completion Date of MMRP at Installation (including LTM phase): 205009

PICATINNY ARSENAL MMRP Schedule

 = phase underway

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-001-R-01	Former Munitions & Propellant Test Area	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
PICA-003-R-01	1926 Explosion Radius	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		IRA						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
PICA-004-R-01	1926 EXPLOSION SITE-TD	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		IRA						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
PICA-005-R-01	Green Pond	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
PICA-006-R-01	Former Operational Areas	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		IRA						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						

PICATINNY ARSENAL MMRP Schedule

SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-008-R-01	Lakes	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		IRA						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15+
PICA-010-R-01	Shell Burial Grounds	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
		SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13
PICA-012-R-01	Lake Denmark - Off-Post	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
		SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13
PICA-013-R-01	Inactive Munitions Waste Pit	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						
		SITE ID	SITE NAME	PHASE	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13
PICA-014-R-01	Inactive Munitions Waste Pit - TD	PA						
		SI						
		RI/FS						
		RD						
		RA(C)						
		LTM						

Community Involvement

Technical Review Committee (TRC): None

Restoration Advisory Board (RAB): RAB established 199512

RAB Adjournment Date: N/A

RAB Adjournment Reason: None

Community Involvement Plan (Date Published): 200812

Additional Community Involvement Information

The surrounding community for Picatinny Arsenal includes the towns of Dover, Jefferson, Rockaway, Denville and the Borough of Wharton. In 1989 a TRC was formed to address citizen concerns over environmental issues at the arsenal. In December 1995, the TRC evolved into the RAB. This board includes representatives of the Army, the USEPA Region 2, the NJDEP, representatives of the surrounding towns from Dover, Jefferson, Rockaway and Denville, the Borough of Wharton, the Rockaway Township Environmental Commission, a union representative from Picatinny Arsenal, the New Jersey Institute of Technology, and citizens from the surrounding communities.

PTA follows all Army and USEPA guidance relating to public noticing and public meetings for proposed plans and signed RODs.

The Army has revised the community relations plan to include both the MMRP and the IRP and provided that to both the regulators, RAB and TAPP contractor in a PDF format or hard copy if required.

The RAB expressed an interest in the TAPP program and Picatinny Arsenal was one of the first installations to hire a TAPP contractor. The final purchase order for the current TAPP extension is scheduled for the summer of 2009. To continue TAPP involvement at PTA, another waiver request must be submitted by the RAB and approved by the Army. The Army had decided not to allow the TAPP contractor to attend partnering and technical meetings between the Army and the regulators, IAP meetings, and RAB meetings.

The contractor also is provided all technical documents and a copy of all correspondence to and from the regulators.

The TAPP contractor also provides frequent updates of the technical issues to the RAB and resolutions from the regulatory meeting and comments to PPs as requested by the RAB.

During the latest period, some of the more noteworthy events included:

- Election of the civilian co-chair in calendar year 2009.
- Continued meetings on roughly a quarterly basis.
- A letter to the Picatinny commander requesting his approval of a petition for the second waiver request for an additional \$100K for the RAB.
- Continuation of the RAB website [<http://www.paerab.us>]. The site includes newsletters written by the TAPP contractor.
- RAB approval of newsletters developed by the TAPP. (These newsletters appear on the RAB website and have been distributed to both mayors and to others in the surrounding localities..
- Public Notice of three records of decision signed in 2009 by the USEPA and NJDEP and public notice of the proposed plan for Group 1 and Group 3 sites.
- A site tour which was held in FY 09 before the first RAB .

Administrative Record is located at

Environmental Affair Division
US Army Installation Management Agency
Building 319, Picatinny Arsenal 07806: Call for appointment at 973-724-6748 or email at ted.gabel@us.army.mil

Information Repository is located at

Rockaway Library
61 Mount Hope Road

Community Involvement

Rockaway, NJ 07866; and

Morris County Library
30 East Hanover Road
Whippany, NJ 07981

Current Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP): 200008

TAPP Title: TAPP Contract

Potential TAPP: N/A

